

# BULKY DOCUMENT

(FILED ON PAPER – ENTIRE DOCUMENT EXCEEDS 100 PAGES)

Proceeding No.	92055358
----------------	----------

Filing Date	03/14/2013
-------------	------------

Part	2 of	7
------	------	---

<b>92055358</b>
-----------------

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE  
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

UNDER ARMOUR, INC.,

Petitioner,

v.

URBAN ASPHALT SKATEWEAR,

Registrant.

Cancellation No.: 92055358

Mark:



Registration No.: 3611357

Registration Date: April 28, 2009

**DECLARATION OF KEVIN HALEY**

1. I am employed as Senior Vice President of Innovation for Under Armour, Inc. ("Under Armour"). I am authorized to execute this declaration on behalf of Under Armour.
2. The statements set forth in this declaration are based on my personal knowledge and/or on documents and records maintained by Under Armour in the regular course of business by employees of Under Armour whose responsibility it is to maintain these documents and records in the course of their employment. I am knowledgeable about the matters set forth in this declaration and the record-keeping practices of Under Armour based on my work experience and training, hands-on experience, and supervision of others with hands-on experience.
3. I have been with Under Armour since 2005 and have held my current position since 2010. My job responsibilities include internally and externally driving Under Armour's innovation practices, among others.

4. Under Armour is a Maryland corporation with its principal place of business in Baltimore, Maryland. Under Armour owns all of the company's trademarks and names comprised of or containing UA.

5. Under Armour's UA marks include the word mark "UA" as well as the stylized UA mark, which features the letter "U" vertically overlapping with the letter "A" (collectively, the "UA Marks").

6. The UA Marks are used in to designate Under Armour's ticker symbol on the New York Stock Exchange, "UA."

7. Under Armour has achieved great commercial success under the UA Marks, having sold billions of dollars worth of products. In 2011, Under Armour had net revenues of nearly \$1,500,000,000. In 2012, Under Armour had net revenues of \$1,800,000,000. The vast majority of Under Armour's revenues have been from sales in the U.S.A.

8. Under Armour uses the UA Marks across its extensive product and service lines, and these marks appear on, or are otherwise used in connection with the sale of, nearly every product Under Armour makes, including over one thousand different products currently offered on Under Armour's website, [www.UA.com](http://www.UA.com).

9. Under Armour promotes, offers, and sells, its products nationwide in connection with the UA Marks through a variety of retail means, including but not limited to over 15,000 retail stores, including national, regional, independent and specialty retailers such as *Nordstrom*, *Academy Sports + Outdoors*, *The Sports Authority*, *Dick's Sporting Goods*, and *Modell's*. Attached as Exhibit 1 are true and correct copies of representative examples of website pages

from these retailers, and other third party retailers, that display the UA Marks in connection with Under Armour products.

10. Large retailers such as Dick's Sporting Goods and specialized skateboarding stores such as Fishbone sell skateboarding clothing and equipment alongside Under Armour products bearing the UA Marks.

11. Under Armour promotes, offers, and sells its products under the UA Marks on its website, [www.UA.com](http://www.UA.com). The UA Marks feature prominently throughout UA's websites, including as part of the product names and on the products themselves. Attached as Exhibit 2 are true and correct copies of printouts from [www.UA.com](http://www.UA.com) that prominently feature the UA Marks.

12. Under Armour also promotes, offers and sells its products under the UA Marks through its catalogs. For many years, the UA block letter mark has appeared prominently throughout Under Armour's catalogs. Attached as Exhibit 3 are true and correct copies of representative Under Armour catalogs that prominently feature the UA Marks.

13. Under Armour's advertising—which includes television, newspapers, magazines, and the Internet—makes prominent use of the UA Marks.

14. Under Armour has used television commercials to promote its UA Marks and products, including a 2008 television commercial that aired during the NFL Super Bowl. Under Armour's 60-second advertisement that aired during the game featured Under Armour-sponsored athletes and prominently featured the UA Marks.

15. Under Armour has also advertised and promoted its UA Marks and products through product placement in popular movies, such as "The Dark Night Rises," starring



Christian Bale; "The Rookie," starring Dennis Quaid; "Any Given Sunday," starring Al Pacino and Jamie Foxx; "The Blind Side," starring Sandra Bullock; and "The Replacements," starring Keanu Reeves. Under Armour's UA Marks and products have also appeared on national television programs, such as *Friday Night Lights*, *The King of Queens*, and *ESPN Play Makers*, and in popular video games, such as "Madden Football" and "Tiger Woods Golf."

16. Under Armour's products have also been advertised under the UA Marks in national magazines and major newspapers, such as *People*, *Glamour*, *Men's Health*, *Runner's World*, *Sports Illustrated*, *ESPN the Magazine*, *Shape*, *Women's Health*, *Seventeen*, and *USA Today*. Attached as Exhibit 4 are true and correct copies of representative Under Armour advertisements in these publications that feature the UA Marks.

17. Under Armour has also engaged in significant advertising on the Internet. The UA Marks are prominently displayed in banner advertisements that have appeared on *nytimes.com*, *funnyordie.com*, *nba.com*, *nfl.com*, *rivals.com*, *fitsugar.com*, *philly.com*, and *mediatakeout.com*, among other websites. In addition, Under Armour has advertised through e-mails sent to over 2.6 million customers. Attached as Exhibit 5 are true and correct copies of representative banner advertisements that feature the UA Marks.

18. Under Armour advertises and promotes the UA Marks and its products through billboard advertisements in various cities, including but not limited to Baltimore, Philadelphia, and Times Square in New York City. Attached as Exhibit 6 are true and correct copies of representative Under Armour billboard advertisements that feature the UA Marks.

19. Under Armour also promotes the UA Marks and its products through its sponsorship of professional sports leagues and athletes. Under Armour serves or has served as

an official supplier or sponsor to the National Football League, Major League Baseball, the National Hockey League, the U.S. Ski Team, Major League Soccer, and Major League Lacrosse, among other professional leagues. Under Armour also promotes the UA Marks and its products through endorsement deals with some of the world's most famous athletes. Professional athletes under contract to wear Under Armour-branded clothing include or have included NFL players Cam Newton (Carolina Panthers), Tom Brady (New England Patriots), Ray Lewis (Baltimore Ravens), and Miles Austin (Dallas Cowboys); UFC fighter Georges St-Pierre; Alpine skier Lindsey Vonn; 22-time Olympic medalist swimmer Michael Phelps; professional skateboarder Mitchie Brusco; professional snowboarders Kyle Clancy, Dylan Bidez, Spencer Shaw, and Serena Shaw; professional freestyle skiers Sean Jordan, Bobby Brown, Ahmet Dadali, Justin Dorey, and Dash Longe; and professional surfers Knox Harris, Dillon Harrington, and Maddie Peterson. Many of these athletes appear on nationally broadcasted television programs and in widely circulated publications, exposing tens of millions of consumers to the UA Marks.

20. Under Armour also serves as an official supplier to 120 college athletic teams, including the football programs at the University of Maryland, Auburn University, and the University of Hawaii. Under Armour provides uniforms and sideline apparel to these programs, as well as fan gear for these teams.

21. Under Armour advertises and promotes its products and the UA Marks at various sporting events, and maintains or has maintained billboard advertisements that feature the UA Marks in iconic ballparks such as Fenway Park, Wrigley Field, and Camden Yards, and on the Jumbotron or video board advertising at NFL football games including the home games of the Baltimore Ravens, Denver Broncos, New York Jets, New England Patriots, Seattle Seahawks,

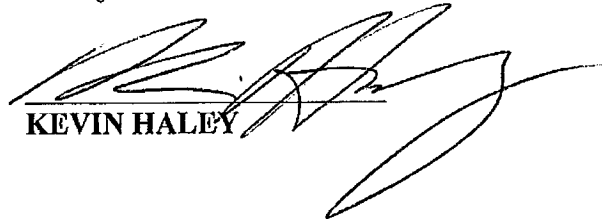
and Atlanta Falcons. Many of these advertisements appear on national television broadcasts of sporting events, exposing tens of millions of consumers to the UA Marks.

22. As a result of Under Armour's substantial efforts to advertise and promote the UA Marks, the public understands "UA" to be synonymous with Under Armour. Attached hereto as Exhibit 7 is a true and correct copy of the first 30 pages of the 14,200 search results for the Google query for "UA logo" and "Under Armour." These search results demonstrate that the Internet is filled with websites that make reference to the UA Marks as synonymous with Under Armour.

23. The UA Marks have been featured in unsolicited newspaper and magazine articles in the nation's most widely circulated publications, such as *Forbes*, *The New York Times*, *USA Today*, *CNN Money*, *The Washington Post*, *The Boston Globe*, and *CNBC.com*, among others. Attached as Exhibit 8 are true and correct copies of unsolicited media articles that feature the UA Marks.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746.

Date: March 14, 2013

  
KEVIN HALEY

**Under Armour, Inc.**  
**v.**  
**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**  
**Cancellation No. 92055358**

**Declaration of Kevin Haley**

**Exhibit 1**

**Attorney Name:** William J. Morris III  
**Attorney Primary Email Address:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Attorney of Record**

**Attorney Email No Authorized:**

**Correspondent Name/Address:** WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent**

**Phone:** 410-468-2512

**Fax:** 410-234-1911

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:**

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 08, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 04, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Feb. 02, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Jan. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	70138
Dec. 20, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Dec. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	76538
Jun. 30, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jun. 03, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jun. 29, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Jun. 03, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	76538
Dec. 15, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 22, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Aug. 18, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Aug. 11, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	74215
Aug. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 18, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	76720
Jul. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Feb. 03, 2011

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** 91205708

**Status:** Terminated

**Filing Date:** Jun 18, 2012

**Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER KRISP

**Defendant****Name:** SABETREND S.L.**Correspondent Address:** ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
P O Box 9024163  
SAN JUAN PR , 00902-4163  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [arturo@perezguerrero.com](mailto:arturo@perezguerrero.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ADDICT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85238541	

**Plaintiff(s)****Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** DANNY W AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 21230  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	85194506	4076189
UA	Registered	77819895	3897910
UA	Registered	77917981	3831854
UA	Registered	77918131	3953243
UA	Registered	85028858	3950203
UA	Registered	85209046	3974721
UA	Registered	85209138	3974722
UA	Registered	85312941	4063401
UA	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	85209107	
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	77209251	3474912
UA	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561987	2991123
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
U A	Registered	78979294	3438397
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561992	2991125
U A	Registered	78979729	3407404
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
UA	Registered	77204290	3944541
UA	Registered	77428104	3501773
UA	Registered	77489924	3586007
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77591184	3622788

UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77690675</u>	<u>4135825</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77787448</u>	<u>3812081</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77728466</u>	<u>3819531</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132479</u>	<u>4143502</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132447</u>	<u>4143501</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85187225</u>	<u>4023973</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77779877</u>	<u>4206287</u>
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812576</u>	
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812524</u>	
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428302</u>	<u>4142449</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	First Extension - Granted	<u>85436183</u>	
	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 18, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2012	Jul 30, 2012
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 17, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 03, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY, 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		
Name: Under Armour, Inc.			

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC, 20001  
UNITED STATES



Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered		
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
	Renewed	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>

UA	Acknowledged		
U A	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>

UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>7776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE

Registered

77630266

3663142

UA POWER IN PINK

Registered

77591108

3630517

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

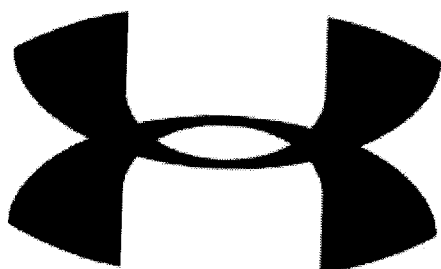
TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP

[Logout] Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	UA
Goods and Services	IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: Messenger bags; Tote bags; Wristlet bags. FIRST USE: 20061200.
Mark Drawing Code	(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
Serial Number	77824110
Filing Date	September 10, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	February 2, 2010
Registration Number	3777932
Registration Date	April 20, 2010
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Prior Registrations	2991123;2991125;3638278;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Live/Dead  
Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:19:28 EDT

Mark: UA



US Serial Number: 77824110  
US Registration Number: 3777932  
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Application Filing Date: Sep. 10, 2009

Registration Date: Apr. 20, 2010

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 20, 2010

Publication Date: Feb. 02, 2010

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2991123, 2991125, 3638278 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Messenger bags; Tote bags; Wristlet bags

International Class: 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 2006

Use in Commerce: Dec. 2006

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney of Record

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
UNITED STATES

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 20, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 30, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78287
Dec. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Dec. 10, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Sep. 15, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	81090
Sep. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 20, 2010

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205708

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: Jun 18, 2012

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: SABETREND S.L.

Correspondent Address: ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
P O Box 9024163  
SAN JUAN PR , 00902-4163  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [arturo@perezguerrero.com](mailto:arturo@perezguerrero.com)

### Associated marks

Mark

UA URBAN ADDICT

Application Status

Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision

Serial  
Number

Registration  
Number

85238541

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY W AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 21230



## UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85209107</u>	
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77690675</u>	<u>4135825</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77787448</u>	<u>3812081</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77728466</u>	<u>3819531</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132479</u>	<u>4143502</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132447</u>	<u>4143501</u>

UA	Registered	85187225	4023973
UA	Registered	77779877	4206287
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	77812576	
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	77812524	
UA	Registered	77722181	4099384
UA	Registered	77981057	3932605
UA	Registered	85428530	4142472
UA	Registered	85428302	4142449
UA	First Extension - Granted	85436183	
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	76157067	2509632

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 18, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2012	Jul 30, 2012
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 17, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 03, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY, 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85409294	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC, 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com), [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com), [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com), [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com), [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	77776554	3722375
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Registered	77204290	3944541
UA	Registered	77688691	3880683
UA	Registered	77752439	3851125
UA	Registered	77780774	3929388
UA	Registered	77824110	3777932
UA	Registered	77831231	3901625

UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA HAMMER	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry  
Number

History Text

Date

Due Date

1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Status: Pending

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA HAMMER	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[BOTTOM](#)

[HELP](#)

[Logout](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

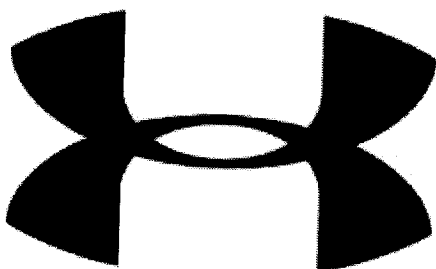
### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#)

[ASSIGN Status](#)

[TTAB Status](#)

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark  
Goods and  
Services

UA

Mark Drawing  
Code

(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

Trademark  
Search Facility  
Classification  
Code

LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters  
SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs

Serial Number

77831231

Filing Date

September 21, 2009

Current Basis

1A

Original Filing  
Basis

1B

Published for  
Opposition

February 2, 2010

Registration  
Number

3901625

Registration Date

January 4, 2011

Owner

(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230

Attorney of  
Record

William J. Morris III

Prior  
Registrations

2991125;3438397;3638278;AND OTHERS

Description of  
Mark

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Live/Dead  
Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:19:50 EDT  
Mark: UA



US Serial Number: 77831231  
US Registration Number: 3901625  
Register: Principal

Application Filing Date: Sep. 21, 2009  
Registration Date: Jan. 04, 2011

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 04, 2011  
Publication Date: Feb. 02, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 27, 2010

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2991125, 3438397, 3638278 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Briefcases specially adapted for holding laptop computers; backpacks specially adapted for holding laptop computers; armbands specially adapted for holding mp3 players and cellular phones

International Class: 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2004

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2004

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information



**Attorney of Record**  
**Attorney Name:** William J. Morris III  
**Attorney Primary Email Address:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
**Attorney Email No Authorized:**  
**Correspondent**  
**Correspondent Name/Address:** WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
**Phone:** 410-468-2512  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
**Fax:** 410-234-1911  
**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**  
**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Nov. 23, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	70468
Nov. 09, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Oct. 27, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Nov. 09, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Oct. 27, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	65362
Apr. 27, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 02, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 31, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	
Dec. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Dec. 10, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	70468
Dec. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Sep. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	81090
Sep. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 24, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**  
**File Location**  
**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION  
**Date in Location:** Dec. 01, 2010

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 3

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** 91205708

**Status:** Terminated

**Filing Date:** Jun 18, 2012

**Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012

**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER KRISP

### Defendant

**Name:** SABETREND S.L.

**Correspondent Address:** ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
P O Box 9024163  
SAN JUAN PR , 00902-4163  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [arturo@perezquerrero.com](mailto:arturo@perezquerrero.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ADDICT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85238541	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Under Armour, Inc.			

Correspondent Address: DANNY W AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 21230  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85209107</u>	
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77690675</u>	<u>4135825</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77787448</u>	<u>3812081</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77728466</u>	<u>3819531</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>

UA	Registered	77752439	3851125
UA	Registered	77776554	3722375
UA	Registered	77780774	3929388
UA	Registered	77824110	3777932
UA	Registered	77831231	3901625
UA	Registered	85132479	4143502
UA	Registered	85132447	4143501
UA	Registered	85187225	4023973
UA	Registered	77779877	4206287
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	77812576	
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	77812524	
UA	Registered	77722181	4099384
UA	Registered	77981057	3932605
UA	Registered	85428530	4142472
UA	Registered	85428302	4142449
UA UNDER ARMOUR	First Extension - Granted	85436183	
	Renewed	76157067	2509632

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 18, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2012	Jul 30, 2012
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 17, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 03, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85409294	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	77776554	3722375

UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
	Renewed	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>

UA	Registered	77428104	3501773
UA	Registered	77591184	3622788
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Status: Pending

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY, 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	77455620	3611357

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC, 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com), [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com), [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	77917981	3831854
UA	Registered	77918131	3953243
UA	Registered	85028858	3950203
UA	Registered	85194506	4076189
UA	Registered	85209046	3974721
UA	Registered	85209138	3974722
UA	Registered	85312941	4063401
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	77209251	3474912

UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA HAMMER	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE		Mar 09, 2012	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 29, 2012
4	ANSWER	Mar 20, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Apr 30, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 08, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 06, 2013	
		Mar 07, 2013	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[BOTTOM](#)

[HELP](#)

[Logout] Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

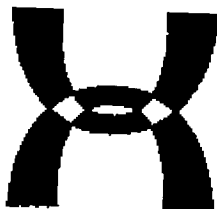
### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#)

[ASSIGN Status](#)

[TTAB Status](#)

[TESS](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to



Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: clothing and sports apparel, namely, T-shirts, hats, leggings, socks, shirts and pants. FIRST USE: 19960805. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960805
Mark Drawing Code	(2) DESIGN ONLY
Design Search Code	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
Serial Number	75330514
Filing Date	July 25, 1997
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	June 9, 1998
Registration Number	2185859
Registration Date	September 1, 1998
Owner	(REGISTRANT) K.P. SPORTS, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230  (LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20080926.
Renewal	1ST RENEWAL 20080926
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE



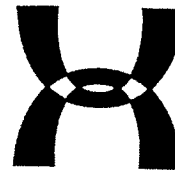
# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICTIONARY](#)[SEARCH OPTIONS](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

---

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:20:44 EDT  
Mark:



US Serial Number: 75330514  
US Registration Number: 2185859

Application Filing Date: Jul. 25, 1997

Registration Date: Sep. 01, 1998

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 26, 2008

Publication Date: Jun. 09, 1998

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Lines, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: clothing and sports apparel, namely, T-shirts, hats, leggings, socks, shirts and pants

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 05, 1996

Use in Commerce: Aug. 05, 1996

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney of Record

Attorney Primary Email [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Yes

Address:

Authorized:

**Correspondent** William J. Morris III  
**Name/Address:** Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent**

**Phone:** (410) 468-2512

**Fax:** (410) 234-1911

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail** Yes  
**Authorized:**

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2010	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Sep. 26, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66179
Sep. 26, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	73376
Sep. 03, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 27, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	73376
Aug. 22, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 22, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 13, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Aug. 13, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 1998	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 09, 1998	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 08, 1998	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 13, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 1998	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Mar. 27, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72153

## Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted

**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted

**Renewal Date:** Sep. 01, 2008

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

**Date in Location:** Sep. 03, 2010

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

**Total Assignments:** 4

**Registrant:** K.P. SPORTS, INC.

### Assignment 1 of 4

**Conveyance:** FINANCING STATEMENT

**Reel/Frame:** 2389/0988

**Date Recorded:** Jul. 27, 2001

**Pages:** 4

**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2389-0988.pdf](#)

**Name:** KP SPORTS, INC. DBA UNDER ARMOUR  
PERFORMANCE APPAREL

**Assignor**

**Execution Date:** Jan. 25, 2001

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where** MARYLAND

Organized:  
Assignee

Name: ADAMS NATIONAL BANK, THE  
Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE  
Organized:

Address: 1627 K STREET, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006

Correspondent  
Correspondent Name: LINOWES AND BLOCHER LLP

Correspondent Address: RAYMOND B. VIA, ESQ.  
1010 WAYNE AVENUE  
SUITE 1000  
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910

Domestic Representative - Not Found  
Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 2431/0135

Pages: 14

Date Recorded: Jan. 15, 2002

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2431-0135.pdf

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Sep. 28, 2001

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

Assignee

Name: CIT GROUP/COMMERCIAL SERVICES, INC., THE  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where NEW YORK  
Organized:

Address: 301 S. TRYON ST.  
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CARRUTHERS & ROTH, P.A.  
Correspondent Address: LINDA K. SULLIVAN  
235 N. EDGEWORTH ST.  
GREENSBORO, NC 27401

Domestic Representative - Not Found  
Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

Assignee

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.  
Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found  
Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 3201/0081

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Nov. 30, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3201-0081.pdf](#)

Name: THE CIT GROUP/COMMERCIAL SERVICES, INC.

Assignor

Execution Date: Nov. 28, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Assignee

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SARAH SEALY, PARALEGAL

Correspondent Address: 235 N. EDGEWORTH STREET  
CARRUTHERS & ROTH, P.A.  
GREENSBORO, NC 27401

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
		<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

Proceeding Number: 91205708

Status: Terminated

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Name: SABETREND S.L.

Correspondent Address: ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
P O Box 9024163  
SAN JUAN PR , 00902-4163  
UNITED STATES

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Filing Date: Jun 18, 2012

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Defendant

Correspondent e-mail: [arturo@perezguerrero.com](mailto:arturo@perezguerrero.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ADDICT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85238541	

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY W AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 21230  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	85194506	4076189
UA	Registered	77819895	3897910
UA	Registered	77917981	3831854
UA	Registered	77918131	3953243
UA	Registered	85028858	3950203
UA	Registered	85209046	3974721
UA	Registered	85209138	3974722
UA	Registered	85312941	4063401
UA	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	85209107	
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	77209251	3474912
UA	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561987	2991123
U A	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	78979294	3438397
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561992	2991125
UA	Registered	78979729	3407404
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
UA	Registered	77204290	3944541
UA	Registered	77428104	3501773
UA	Registered	77489924	3586007
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77591184	3622788
UA	Registered	77688691	3880683
UA	Registered	77690675	4135825
UA	Registered	77787448	3812081
UA	Registered	77728466	3819531

UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132479</u>	<u>4143502</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132447</u>	<u>4143501</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85187225</u>	<u>4023973</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77779877</u>	<u>4206287</u>
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812576</u>	
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812524</u>	
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428302</u>	<u>4142449</u>
UA	First Extension - Granted	<u>85436183</u>	
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 18, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2012	Jul 30, 2012
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 17, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 03, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------



UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>

U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92053161

Status: Terminated

Filing Date: Oct 20, 2010

Status Date: Feb 17, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

Correspondent Address: LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** 91192545**Status:** Terminated**Filing Date:** Nov 04, 2009**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2010**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN**Defendant****Name:** Shane G. Holloway**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77686548	

**Plaintiff(s)****Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

UA HAMMER	Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	





## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[BOTTOM](#)

[HELP](#)

[\[Logout\]](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#)

[ASSIGN Status](#)

[TTAB Status](#)

*( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*



**UNDER ARMOUR**

**Word Mark**

UA UNDER ARMOUR

**Goods and Services**

IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: (( Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets )). FIRST USE: 20040712. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040712

IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY. FIRST USE: 20040806. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040806

IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050. G & S: (( SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY )). FIRST USE: 20040204. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040204

IC 024. US 042 050. G & S: (( SPORTS TOWELS )). FIRST USE: 20010000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010000

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: GLOVES. FIRST USE: 20041122. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20041122

**Mark Drawing Code**

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code**

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved  
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

**Serial Number**

76561986

**Filing Date**

November 26, 2003

**Current Basis**

1A

**Original Filing Basis**

1B

**Published for  
Opposition**

January 24, 2006

**Registration  
Number**

3081173

**Registration Date**

April 18, 2006

**Owner**

(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230

**Assignment  
Recorded**

ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

**Attorney of Record** William J. Morris III

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter 'U' and a stylized letter 'A' above the words UNDER ARMOUR.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Affidavit Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:21:18 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76561986

Application Filing Date: Nov. 26, 2003

US Registration Number: 3081173

Registration Date: Apr. 18, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.

Status Date: May 10, 2012

Publication Date: Jan. 24, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter 'U' and a stylized letter 'A' above the words UNDER ARMOUR.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved  
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*. identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: (( Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets ))

International Class: 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 12, 2004

Use in Commerce: Jul. 12, 2004

For: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY

International Class: 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 06, 2004

Use in Commerce: Aug. 06, 2004

For: (( SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY ))

International Class: 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 04, 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 2004

For: (( SPORTS TOWELS ))

International Class: 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 2001

Use in Commerce: 2001

For: GLOVES

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 22, 2004

Use in Commerce: Nov. 22, 2004

### Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

### Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

### Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney Primary Email: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Address:  
Docket Number: 08253.0030  
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent Name/Address: William J. Morris III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Phone: 410-246-5859  
Fax: 202.408.4400  
Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 10, 2012	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - E-MAILED	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
May 10, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	76293
May 10, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	76293
May 10, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Apr. 19, 2012	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 18, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 04, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 14, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Dec. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Dec. 06, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 06, 2005	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	78186
Nov. 23, 2005	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 22, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Sep. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976

Sep. 02, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2005	DISAPPROVAL - AMENDMENT TO USE MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78186
Feb. 24, 2005	AMENDMENT OF ALLEGED USE DISAPPROVED	
Feb. 24, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78186
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

### Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

### TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None  
File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: May 10, 2012

### Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

#### Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

#### Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

#### Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

#### Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

#### Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**UNDER ARMOUR**

Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: SPORT BAGS, TRAVEL BAGS, DUFFEL BAGS, BACKPACKS, SACK PACS, AND RESERVOIR BACKPACKS. FIRST USE: 20031007. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20031007
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals
Serial Number	76561990
Filing Date	November 26, 2003
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	June 14, 2005
Change In Registration	CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED
Registration Number	2991124
Registration Date	September 6, 2005
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Description of Mark	The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" and a stylized letter "A" above the words UNDER ARMOUR.
Type of Mark Register	TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

**Affidavit Text**      SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

**Live/Dead  
Indicator**      LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:21:49 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76561990  
US Registration Number: 2991124  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.  
Status Date: Dec. 23, 2010  
Publication Date: Jun. 14, 2005  
Application Filing Date: Nov. 26, 2003  
Registration Date: Sep. 06, 2005

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" and a stylized letter "A" above the words UNDER ARMOUR.  
Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved  
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*, \* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SPORT BAGS, TRAVEL BAGS, DUFFEL BAGS, BACKPACKS, SACK PACS, AND RESERVOIR BACKPACKS

International Class: 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 07, 2003

Use in Commerce: Oct. 07, 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney Primary Email: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Address:  
Docket Number: 08253.0035  
Attorney Email: Yes  
Authorized:



**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name/Address:** William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Phone:** 410.246.5859

**Fax:** 410.246.5922

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Yes**  
**Authorized:**

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Dec. 23, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Dec. 06, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2006	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Apr. 12, 2006	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Apr. 12, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2006	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	
Jan. 04, 2006	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 06, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 14, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 25, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 02, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Feb. 25, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Feb. 24, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2005	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Jan. 05, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

**Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information**

**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted

**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted

**Change in Registration:** Yes

**Correction made to Registration:** In the statement, column 1, line 1, should be deleted, and, "Under Armour, Inc. (Maryland Corporation)" should be inserted.

**TM Staff and Location Information**

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

**Date in Location:** Dec. 23, 2010

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Under Armour, Inc.

### Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

### Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

### Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**UNDER ARMOUR**

<b>Word Mark</b>	UNDER ARMOUR
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES. FIRST USE: 19991201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19991201
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals
<b>Serial Number</b>	76561993
<b>Filing Date</b>	November 26, 2003
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	March 1, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	2954369
<b>Registration Date</b>	May 24, 2005
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) KP Sports, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230  (LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Description of Mark</b>	THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED LETTERS "U" AND "A" AND THE WORDS "UNDER ARMOUR".

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
Register PRINCIPAL  
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).  
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dict](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:22:21 EDT

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76561993  
US Registration Number: 2954369  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.  
Status Date: Aug. 14, 2010  
Publication Date: Mar. 01, 2005  
Application Filing Date: Nov. 26, 2003  
Registration Date: May 24, 2005

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Description of Mark: THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED LETTERS "U" AND "A" AND THE WORDS "UNDER ARMOUR".  
Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved  
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*. \* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Dec. 01, 1999

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney of Record  
Docket Number: 08253.0039

Attorney Primary Email [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Address:

Attorney Email Yes  
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: 410-246-5859

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail Yes  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 14, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Aug. 14, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Jul. 26, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 24, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 01, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 09, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 28, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Dec. 17, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Dec. 16, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Dec. 06, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Dec. 06, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 13, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76427
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: Aug. 14, 2010

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: KP Sports, Inc.

### Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3108/0249](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [KP SPORTS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where  
Organized:** MARYLAND

**Name:** K.P. SPORTS, INC.

**Execution Date:** May 15, 2005

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where  
Organized:** MARYLAND

**Assignee**

**Name:** UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where  
Organized:** MARYLAND

**Address:** 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

**Correspondent Address:** GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: CLOTHING NAMELY; SHIRTS, HATS, PANTS, T-SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR, BRASSIERE AND SHORTS. FIRST USE: 19960800. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960800
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.03.28 - Miscellaneous designs with overall oval shape, including amoeba-like shapes and irregular ovals; Oval shape (miscellaneous overall shape) 27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation
Serial Number	76157067
Filing Date	November 1, 2000
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	August 28, 2001
Registration Number	2509632
Registration Date	November 20, 2001
Owner	(REGISTRANT) K. P. SPORTS, INC. DBA UNDER ARMOUR ATHLETIC APPAREL CORPORATION CORPORATION MARYLAND 1201 S. SHARP STREET SUITE 150 BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230  (LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Type of Mark Register	TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL



# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

**Affidavit Text**      SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20110303.  
**Renewal**            1ST RENEWAL 20110303  
**Live/Dead**  
**Indicator**           LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:23:07 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76157067

Application Filing Date: Nov. 01, 2000

US Registration Number: 2509632

Registration Date: Nov. 20, 2001

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 03, 2011

Publication Date: Aug. 28, 2001

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 26.03.28 - Miscellaneous designs with overall oval shape, including amoeba-like shapes and irregular ovals; Oval shape (miscellaneous overall shape)  
27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*. \* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: CLOTHING NAMELY; SHIRTS, HATS, PANTS, T-SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR, BRASSIERE AND SHORTS

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 1996

Use in Commerce: Aug. 1996

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

**Correspondent** William J. Morris III  
**Name/Address:** UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Phone:** (410) 468-2512

**Fax:** (410) 234-1911

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail** Yes  
**Authorized:**

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 03, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Mar. 03, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 28, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Nov. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	77315
Nov. 19, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 29, 2007	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	46668
May 29, 2007	CANCELLATION DISMISSED NO. 999999	46668
Jan. 11, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 27, 2006	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	46668
Nov. 20, 2001	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 28, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 08, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 18, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 13, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72518

## Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted

**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted

**Renewal Date:** Nov. 20, 2011

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** Not Found

**Date in Location:** Mar. 03, 2011

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

**Total Assignments:** 1

**Registrant:** K. P. SPORTS, INC.

### Assignment 1 of 1

**Conveyance:** CHANGE OF NAME

**Reel/Frame:** 3108/0066

**Pages:** 3

**Date Recorded:** Jun. 21, 2005

**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-3108-0066.pdf](#)

**Assignor**

**Name:** K. P. SPORTS, INC.  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**Execution Date:** May 15, 2005

**State or Country Where  
Organized:** MARYLAND

**Assignee**

**Name:** UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION

**State or Country Where  
Organized:** MARYLAND

**Address:** 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

**Correspondent**

**Correspondent Name:** CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.  
**Correspondent Address:** GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UNDER ARMOUR #
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, [ vests, ] gloves [, jackets ] and shirts. FIRST USE: 20000101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20000101
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded 26.11.27 - Oblongs not used as carriers for words, letters or designs
<b>Serial Number</b>	78655916
<b>Filing Date</b>	June 22, 2005
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	June 13, 2006
<b>Registration Number</b>	3138451
<b>Registration Date</b>	September 5, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2509632;2727031;AND OTHERS
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of an oval containing in its center a logo consisting of the letters U and A overlapping vertically and depicted over the words UNDER ARMOUR with a smaller rectangular shape having rounded edges and containing a number sign depicted to the right of the logo.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Live/Dead  
Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE Dict](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:23:36 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR #



US Serial Number: 78655916  
US Registration Number: 3138451  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.  
Status Date: Sep. 04, 2012  
Publication Date: Jun. 13, 2006  
Application Filing Date: Jun. 22, 2005  
Registration Date: Sep. 05, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR #  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Description of Mark: The mark consists of an oval containing in its center a logo consisting of the letters U and A overlapping vertically and depicted over the words UNDER ARMOUR with a smaller rectangular shape having rounded edges and containing a number sign depicted to the right of the logo.  
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.  
Design Search Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded  
26.11.27 - Oblongs not used as carriers for words, letters or designs

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2509632, 2727031 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*.\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, namely, [ vests, ] gloves [ , jackets ] and shirts

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2000

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2000

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Yes  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail Yes  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 04, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Aug. 31, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Aug. 13, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 24, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Apr. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Apr. 14, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78179
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Jun. 27, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Sep. 04, 2012





## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP

[Logout] Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: On-line retail store services featuring apparel, sporting goods, and accessories for apparel and sporting goods; Retail store services featuring apparel, sporting goods, and accessories for apparel and sporting goods. FIRST USE: 20050800. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050800
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.01.08 - Circles having letters or numerals as a border; Circles having punctuation as a border; Letters, numerals or punctuation forming or bordering the perimeter of a circle 26.01.17 - Circles, two concentric; Concentric circles, two; Two concentric circles
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters, punctuation and mathematical signs, zodiac signs, prescription marks SHAPES-CIRCLE Circle figures or designs including semi-circles and incomplete circles
<b>Serial Number</b>	77734086
<b>Filing Date</b>	May 11, 2009
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	September 22, 2009
<b>Registration Number</b>	3721852
<b>Registration Date</b>	December 8, 2009
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2727031;3375735;3426653;AND OTHERS
<b>Description of</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Mark</b>	stylized letter "A", with a circular design around such letters with the wording "UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE." and "PROTECT THIS HOUSE." inside the circular design.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	SERVICE MARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:23:57 EDT

Mark: UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF  
PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.



US Serial Number: 77734086  
US Registration Number: 3721852

Application Filing Date: May 11, 2009

Registration Date: Dec. 08, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2009

Publication Date: Sep. 22, 2009

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A", with a circular design around such letters with the wording "UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE." and "PROTECT THIS HOUSE." inside the circular design.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.08 - Circles having letters or numerals as a border; Circles having punctuation as a border; Letters, numerals or punctuation forming or bordering the perimeter of a circle  
26.01.17 - Circles, two concentric; Concentric circles, two; Two concentric circles

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2727031, 3375735, 3426653 and others

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: On-line retail store services featuring apparel, sporting goods, and accessories for apparel and sporting goods; Retail store services featuring apparel, sporting goods, and accessories for apparel and sporting goods

International Class: 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2005

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
UNITED STATES

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 14, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Aug. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Aug. 07, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Jun. 08, 2009	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Jun. 08, 2009	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
May 15, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
May 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 08, 2009

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206760](#)

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

### Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobes@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobes@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77722181	4099384
UA	Registered	77981057	3932605
UA	Registered	85428530	4142472
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	76157067	2509632
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78655916	3138451
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77734086	3721852
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77882159	3806998
UA METAL	Registered	76978336	3174670
UA METAL	Registered	76566921	3418816
UA METAL	Registered	78511074	3543646
UA UA TECH	Registered	78591593	3376463
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	77351083	3556268
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	77596853	3646428
UA UA TECH	Registered	78591601	3370261
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674051	3178548
UA BASE	Registered	77428099	3566830
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	78845869	3407091
UA PROTO	Registered	77256385	3551114
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	77256394	3499904
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	77256403	3499905
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	77256406	3499906
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	77302876	3737483
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	77630266	3663142

UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>

UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT		

6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92055358

**Filing Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Status:** Pending

**Status Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

**Name:** Urban Asphalt Skatewear

**Correspondent Address:** NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA			



UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[\[Logout\]](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark**  
**Goods and**  
**Services**

UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Full line of athletic clothing; footwear; athletic footwear; sneakers; shirts; crew shirts; mock turtleneck shirts; t-shirts; polo shirts; sport shirts; sports shirts; knit shirts; long-sleeved shirts; short-sleeved shirts; moisture-wicking sports shirts; sweat shirts; sweaters; sleeveless jerseys; sports jerseys; tank tops; fleece pullovers; hooded pullovers; hooded sweatshirts; vests; undershirts; underwear; thongs; boxer briefs; boxer shorts; briefs; bras; sports bras; moisture-wicking sports bras; pants; sports pants; moisture-wicking sports pants; sweat pants; capri pants; bib overalls; leggings; baselayers bottoms; baselayer tops; shorts; skorts; dresses; jackets; sports jackets; rain jackets; coats; foul weather gear; wind pants; wind resistant jackets; wind shirts; waterproof jackets; waterproof pants; rain trousers; rainproof jackets; rainwear; wristbands; sweat bands; headbands; beanies; visors; hats; bucket hats; caps; skull caps; skull wraps; hoods; scarves; gloves; mittens; belts; socks; men's dress socks; ankle socks; clothing, namely, hand-warmers; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, and padded elbow compression sleeves; football shoes; baseball caps; baseball cleated shoes; baseball belts; softball cleated shoes; golf shirts; golf trousers; golf shorts; golf socks; hunting vests; hunting shirts; bib overalls for hunting; camouflage gloves; camouflage jackets; camouflage pants; camouflage shirts; camouflage vests; running shoes; running socks; running shorts; running pants; ski bibs; ski gloves; ski jackets; ski pants; ski wear; snow pants; snowboard gloves; snowboard mittens; snowboard pants; snowboard socks; soccer boots; soccer shorts; soccer jerseys; soccer socks; tennis wear; training shoes; cleats for attachment to shoes; fishing shirts; fishing pants; cleated football shoes; football belts; volleyball jerseys; basketball shorts. basketball socks; basketball jerseys; hockey socks; lacrosse jerseys; cleated lacrosse shoes; lacrosse shorts; field hockey jerseys. FIRST USE: 20050800. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050800

**Mark Drawing**  
**Code**

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search**  
**Code**

26.01.11 - Circles comprised of animals; Circles comprised of geometric figures; Circles comprised of humans; Circles comprised of letters or numerals; Circles comprised of plants; Circles comprised of punctuation; Letters, numerals, punctuation, geometric figures, objects, humans, plants or animals comprising a circle  
26.01.18 - Circles, three or more concentric; Concentric circles, three or more; Three or more concentric circles  
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

**Trademark**  
**Search Facility**  
**Classification**  
**Code**

LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters  
NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters,punctuation and mathematical signs,zodiac signs,prescription marks  
SHAPES-CIRCLE Circle figures or designs including semi-circles and incomplete circles

**Serial Number**

77882159

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Filing Date</b>	November 30, 2009
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	April 6, 2010
<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>3806998</b>
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 22, 2010
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2727031;3375735;3426653;AND OTHERS
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A," with a circular design around such letters with the wording "UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE." and "PROTECT THIS HOUSE." inside the circular design.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX |](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:24:27 EDT

Mark: UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF  
PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.



US Serial Number: 77882159  
US Registration Number: 3806998

Application Filing Date: Nov. 30, 2009

Registration Date: Jun. 22, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 22, 2010

Publication Date: Apr. 06, 2010

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A," with a circular design around such letters with the wording "UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE." and "PROTECT THIS HOUSE." inside the circular design.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.11 - Circles comprised of animals; Circles comprised of geometric figures; Circles comprised of humans; Circles comprised of letters or numerals; Circles comprised of plants; Circles comprised of punctuation; Letters, numerals, punctuation, geometric figures, objects, humans, plants or animals comprising a circle  
26.01.18 - Circles, three or more concentric; Concentric circles, three or more; Three or more concentric circles  
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2727031, 3375735, 3426653 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Full line of athletic clothing; footwear; athletic footwear; sneakers; shirts; crew shirts; mock turtleneck shirts; t-shirts; polo shirts; sport shirts; sports shirts; knit shirts; long-sleeved shirts; short-sleeved shirts; moisture-wicking sports shirts; sweat shirts; sweaters; sleeveless jerseys; sports jerseys; tank tops; fleece pullovers; hooded pullovers; hooded sweatshirts; vests; undershirts; underwear; thongs; boxer briefs; boxer shorts; briefs; bras; sports bras; moisture-wicking sports bras; pants; sports pants; moisture-wicking sports pants; sweat pants; capri pants; bib overalls; leggings; baselayers bottoms; baselayer tops; shorts; skorts; dresses; jackets; sports jackets; rain jackets; coats; foul weather gear; wind pants; wind resistant jackets; wind shirts; waterproof jackets; waterproof pants; rain trousers; rainproof jackets; rainwear; wristbands; sweat bands; headbands; beanies; visors; hats; bucket hats; caps; skull caps; skull wraps; hoods; scarves; gloves; mittens; belts; socks; men's dress socks; ankle socks; clothing, namely, hand-warmers; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, and padded elbow compression sleeves; football shoes; baseball athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, and padded elbow compression sleeves; football shoes; baseball caps; baseball cleated shoes; baseball belts; softball cleated shoes; golf shirts; golf trousers; golf shorts; golf socks; hunting vests; hunting shirts; bib overalls for hunting; camouflage gloves; camouflage jackets; camouflage pants; camouflage shirts; camouflage vests; running shoes; running socks; running shorts; running pants; ski bibs; ski gloves; ski jackets; ski pants; ski wear; snow pants; snowboard gloves; snowboard mittens; snowboard pants; snowboard socks; soccer boots; soccer shorts; soccer jerseys; soccer socks; tennis wear; training shoes; cleats for attachment to shoes; fishing shirts; fishing pants; cleated football shoes; football belts; volleyball jerseys; basketball shorts; basketball socks; basketball jerseys; hockey socks; lacrosse jerseys; cleated lacrosse shoes; lacrosse shorts; field hockey jerseys

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2005

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
 Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
 Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
 UNITED STATES  
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
 State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
 Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
 Attorney Email Authorized: No

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
 UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
 1020 HULL ST  
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
 UNITED STATES  
 Phone: 410-468-2512  
 Fax: 410-234-1911  
 Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
 Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 22, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 06, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 26, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Feb. 26, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Feb. 01, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 01, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 01, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 01, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 01, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78048
Jan. 31, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 31, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 31, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78048
Jan. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78048
Dec. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 22, 2010

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

### Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85480699</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA	Registered	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed		
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) ,  
[Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>



UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered		

UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

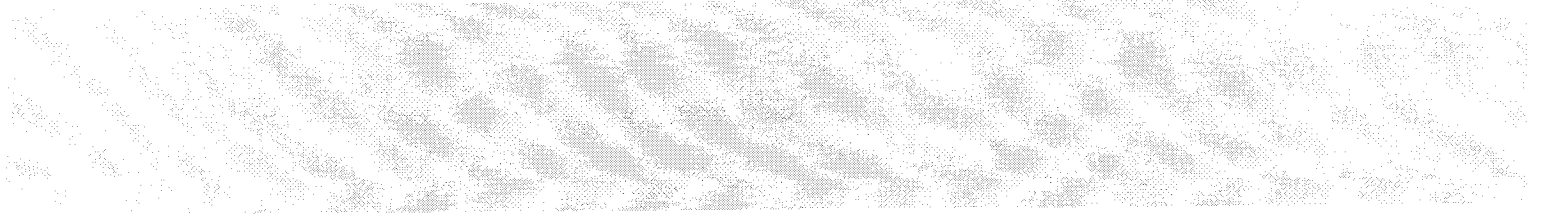
### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA METAL
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SOCKS, FOOTWEAR. FIRST USE: 20040603. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040603
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.01.06 - Circles, semi; Semi-circles 26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
<b>Serial Number</b>	76978336
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 24, 2003
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	November 8, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3174670
<b>International Registration Number</b>	0830412
<b>Registration Date</b>	November 21, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Douglas A. Rettew
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)



Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:24:56 EDT

Mark: UA METAL



US Serial Number: 76978336

Application Filing Date: Dec. 24, 2003

US Registration Number: 3174670

Registration Date: Nov. 21, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 21, 2006

Publication Date: Nov. 08, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 31, 2006

---

## Mark Information

---

Mark Literal Elements: UA METAL

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.06 - Semi-circles; Circles, semi  
26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting  
26.17.09 - Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved; Lines, curved; Bands, curved

---

## Related Properties Information

---

International Registration  
Number: 0830412

International  
Application(s)  
/Registration(s) Based on  
this Property: Z1231055/0830412

Claimed Ownership of US  
Registrations: 76566921

Child Of: 76566921

---

## Goods and Services

---

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SOCKS, FOOTWEAR

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 03, 2004

Use in Commerce: Jun. 03, 2004

---

## Basis Information (Case Level)

---

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

---

---

## Current Owner(s) Information

---

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where MARYLAND  
Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Douglas A. Rettew  
Attorney Primary Email [lisa.london@finnegan.com](mailto:lisa.london@finnegan.com)  
Address:

Docket Number: 08253.0042

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
Name/Address: FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202.408.4390

Fax: 202.408.4400

Correspondent e-mail: [lisa.london@finnegan.com](mailto:lisa.london@finnegan.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 21, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2006	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2006	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Oct. 02, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Sep. 26, 2006	NOTICE OF DIVIDED TRADEMARK APPLICATION MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 21, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Aug. 25, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Sep. 21, 2006	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 25, 2006	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
Jul. 10, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Jul. 10, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 08, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 19, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Sep. 16, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Sep. 12, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 16, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	69350
Aug. 08, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69350
Aug. 08, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 07, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69940
Aug. 20, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69940
Jan. 09, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

## File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 16, 2006

## Proceedings

## Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

## Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

## Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobes@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobes@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77722181	4099384
UA	Registered	77981057	3932605
UA	Registered	85428530	4142472
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	76157067	2509632
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78655916	3138451
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77734086	3721852
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77882159	3806998
UA METAL	Registered	76978336	3174670
UA METAL	Registered	76566921	3418816
UA METAL	Registered	78511074	3543646



UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>

U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
U A	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92053161

**Filing Date:** Oct 20, 2010

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2011

**Interlocutory Attorney:** MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

**Correspondent Address:** LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UAJWOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91192545

**Filing Date:** Nov 04, 2009

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2010

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shane G. Holloway

**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		



UA HAMMER	Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	UA METAL
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, JACKETS AND GLOVES. FIRST USE: 20060703. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060703
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.01.06 - Circles, semi; Semi-circles 26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs SHAPES-OVALS Oval figures or designs including incomplete ovals and one or more ovals
Serial Number	76566921
Filing Date	December 24, 2003
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	November 8, 2005
Registration Number	3418816
International Registration Number	0830412
Registration Date	April 29, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of	

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:25:19 EDT

Mark: UA METAL



US Serial Number: 76566921  
US Registration Number: 3418816  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.  
Status Date: Apr. 29, 2008  
Publication Date: Nov. 08, 2005  
Application Filing Date: Dec. 24, 2003  
Registration Date: Apr. 29, 2008  
Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 31, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA METAL  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.  
Design Search Code(s): 26.01.06 - Semi-circles; Circles, semi  
26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting  
26.17.09 - Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved; Lines, curved; Bands, curved

## Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0830412  
International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: Z1231055/0830412  
Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 76978336  
Parent Of: 76978336

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, JACKETS AND GLOVES

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 03, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jul. 03, 2006

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Yes  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail Yes  
Authorized:

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 07, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 26, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jan. 31, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jan. 31, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2007	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Jul. 31, 2007	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Jul. 31, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Jan. 30, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Jan. 30, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 30, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2006	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CORRECTION ENTERED	66530
Sep. 21, 2006	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 25, 2006	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
Jul. 10, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Jul. 10, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 08, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 19, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Sep. 16, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Sep. 12, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Aug. 16, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	69350
Aug. 08, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69350
Aug. 08, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 07, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69940
Aug. 20, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69940
Jan. 09, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

### TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 24, 2008

### Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

#### Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

#### Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

#### Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

#### Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

#### Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

### Proceedings

#### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

#### Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [irobles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:irobles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85480699</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

UA GREEN

Registered

779797693833059

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
 BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
 101 S 5TH ST  
 LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
 FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
 GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
 WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) ,  
[Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>



	Acknowledged		
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	

7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92055358

**Filing Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Status:** Pending

**Status Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

**Name:** Urban Asphalt Skatewear

**Correspondent Address:** NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92053161

**Filing Date:** Oct 20, 2010

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2011

**Interlocutory Attorney:** MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

**Correspondent Address:** LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000

AUSTRALIA

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>

UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91192545

Filing Date: Nov 04, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

#### Defendant

Name: Shane G. Holloway

Correspondent Address: HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ustmaa@gmail.com

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Leigh Ann Lindquist

Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	





## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

 | METAL

<b>Word Mark</b>	UA METAL
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely shirts and T-shirts. FIRST USE: 20031117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20031117
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.11.02 - Plain single line rectangles; Rectangles (single line) 26.11.25 - Rectangles with one or more curved sides 26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters,punctuation and mathematical signs,zodiac signs,prescription marks SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
<b>Serial Number</b>	78511074
<b>Filing Date</b>	November 4, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	February 7, 2006
<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>3543646</b>
<b>Registration Date</b>	December 9, 2008
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Cynthia Raposo
<b>Prior</b>	

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Registrations</b>	2509632
<b>Description of Mark</b>	The mark consists of a capsule-shaped figure containing within it the U/A stylized logo and the word METAL, separated by a vertical line.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)[| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:26:00 EDT

Mark: UA METAL



US Serial Number: 78511074  
US Registration Number: 3543646  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.  
Status Date: Dec. 09, 2008  
Publication Date: Feb. 07, 2006  
Application Filing Date: Nov. 04, 2004  
Registration Date: Dec. 09, 2008

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA METAL  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a capsule-shaped figure containing within it the U/A stylized logo and the word METAL, separated by a vertical line.  
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.02 - Rectangles (single line); Plain single line rectangles  
26.11.25 - Rectangles with one or more curved sides  
26.17.04 - Lines, vertical; Bars, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bands, vertical

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2509632

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, namely shirts and T-shirts

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 17, 2003

Use in Commerce: Nov. 17, 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Cynthia Raposo

Attorney Primary Email Address: [raposo@gillandsippel.com](mailto:raposo@gillandsippel.com)

Attorney Email Authorized: No

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: W. Mack Webner  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037-3213  
UNITED STATES

Phone: 301-251-9200

Fax: 301-762-6176

Correspondent e-mail: [raposo@gillandsippel.com](mailto:raposo@gillandsippel.com)

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

### Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 09, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 03, 2008	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	169578
Nov. 03, 2008	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	169578
Nov. 03, 2008	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	169578
Mar. 07, 2006	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	169578
Mar. 07, 2006	OPPOSITION PAPERS RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Feb. 07, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 18, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 29, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	72589
Dec. 23, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	72589
Dec. 21, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76532
Dec. 02, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76532
Dec. 02, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 09, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74887
Jun. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74887
Nov. 12, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

### TM Staff Information - None

### File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 09, 2008

## Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

### Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

### Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3108/0249](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 15, 2005  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 15, 2005  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

**Assignee**

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.  
Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL  
98 CHURCH STREET  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Proceedings

**Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 7

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

**Defendant**

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.  
Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO  
Correspondent e-mail: [robles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:robles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91205242

**Filing Date:** May 21, 2012

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jan 09, 2013

**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

**Name:** IP Holdings, LLC

**Correspondent Address:** AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** aberge@bgdlegal.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) ,  
[Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>

UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

**Proceeding Number:** 92055358 **Filing Date:** Mar 09, 2012  
**Status:** Pending **Status Date:** Mar 09, 2012  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM  
**Defendant**  
**Name:** Urban Asphalt Skatewear  
**Correspondent Address:** NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES  
**Correspondent e-mail:** nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>

#### Plaintiff(s)

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP



901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77917981</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3831854</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77918131</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3953243</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85028858</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3950203</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85194506</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4076189</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85209046</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3974721</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85209138</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3974722</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85312941</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4063401</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77209251</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3474912</u></a>
UA	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>76442725</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2727031</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561988</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2951069</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561987</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991123</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561992</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991125</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77194326</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3375735</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77489924</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3586007</u></a>
U A	Registered	<a href="#"><u>78979294</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3438397</u></a>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>78674048</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3178547</u></a>
U A	Registered	<a href="#"><u>78979729</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3407404</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77428104</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3501773</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77591184</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3622788</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77590378</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3630507</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77572397</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3638278</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77731927</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3712051</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77776554</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3722375</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77737107</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3722112</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77780774</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3929388</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77824110</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3777932</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77831231</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3901625</u></a>
	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>75330514</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2185859</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<a href="#"><u>76561986</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3081173</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561990</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991124</u></a>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561993</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2954369</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>76157067</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2509632</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>78655916</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3138451</u></a>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77734086</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3721852</u></a>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77882159</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3806998</u></a>
UA METAL	Registered	<a href="#"><u>76978336</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3174670</u></a>
UA METAL	Registered	<a href="#"><u>76566921</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3418816</u></a>

UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92053161

Filing Date: Oct 20, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

Correspondent Address: LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	79072287	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>

UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91192545

Filing Date: Nov 04, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

#### Defendant

Name: Shane G. Holloway

Correspondent Address: HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ustmaa@gmail.com

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: llindquist@sughrue.com , mperry@sughrue.com

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91169578

**Filing Date:** Mar 07, 2006

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jan 13, 2009

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** W. Mack Webner  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
Washington DC , 20037-3213  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** llindquist@sughrue.com , mwebner@sughrue.com

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>

## Plaintiff(s)

Name: Topolewski America, Inc.

Correspondent Address: John Jahrmarkt  
 Jahrmarkt & Associates  
 10880 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2070  
 Los Angeles CA , 90024  
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [jjlawyer@mail.com](mailto:jjlawyer@mail.com)

## Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
METAL	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>74643750</u>	<u>2294572</u>

## Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 07, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 07, 2006	Apr 16, 2006
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 07, 2006	
4	ANSWER, COUNTERCLAIM TO CANCEL, NO FEE	Apr 13, 2006	
5	CC DENIED	May 02, 2006	
6	D'S RESPONSE TO BOARD ORDER/INQUIRY	May 02, 2006	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	May 04, 2006	
8	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	May 09, 2006	
9	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	May 12, 2006	
10	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	May 17, 2006	
11	PROCS ARE SUSPENDED PENDING FINAL DISPOSITION OF CIVIL ACTION	Aug 16, 2006	
12	D'S RESPONSE TO BOARD ORDER/INQUIRY	Aug 16, 2006	
13	D'S RESPONSE TO BOARD ORDER/INQUIRY	Sep 13, 2006	
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 18, 2006	
15	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Oct 17, 2006	
16	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 29, 2006	
17	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 29, 2006	
18	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 21, 2007	
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 22, 2007	
20	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 13, 2007	
21	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 13, 2007	
22	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 09, 2007	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 09, 2007	
24	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jun 20, 2007	
25	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jul 20, 2007	
26	SUSPENDED	Jul 26, 2007	
27	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Aug 02, 2007	
28	MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGEMENT GRANTED	May 08, 2008	
29	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	May 08, 2008	
30	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 27, 2008	
31	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jun 09, 2008	
32	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jun 10, 2008	
33	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 28, 2008	
	AMENDED ANSWER		

34	AMENDED ANSWER	Sep 12, 2008
35	DEFENDANT'S MOTION	Oct 24, 2008
36	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Nov 03, 2008
37	TERMINATED	Nov 03, 2008
38	CORRECTION TO BOARD'S ORDER	Jan 08, 2009
39	COPY OF ENTRY 40 DATE ERROR	Jan 12, 2009
40	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Jan 12, 2009





## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	UA UA TECH
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: shirts and T-shirts; pants, shorts, socks, tank tops and hats. FIRST USE: 20041000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050200
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs 26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
Serial Number	78591593
Filing Date	March 21, 2005
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A;1B
Published for Opposition	June 13, 2006
Registration Number	<b>3376463</b>
Registration Date	January 29, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Prior Registrations	2509632;2727031;2951069;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead  
Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:26:22 EDT

Mark: UA UA TECH



US Serial Number: 78591593  
US Registration Number: 3376463  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.  
Status Date: Jan. 29, 2008  
Publication Date: Jun. 13, 2006  
Application Filing Date: Mar. 21, 2005  
Registration Date: Jan. 29, 2008  
Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 05, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UA TECH  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)  
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.  
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs  
26.17.04 - Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, vertical; Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2509632, 2727031, 2951069 and others

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: shirts and T-shirts; pants, shorts, socks, tank tops and hats

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Yes  
Authorized:

**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name/Address: William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail Yes  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 27, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Dec. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Nov. 14, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 30, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Oct. 12, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Oct. 12, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Sep. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Sep. 05, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Jun. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71034
Mar. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71034
Mar. 05, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 13, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 24, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 25, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Apr. 14, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Apr. 13, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 12, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78179
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Mar. 28, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

<b>File Location</b>	
<b>Current Location:</b> PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	<b>Date in Location:</b> Dec. 27, 2007

## Proceedings

### Summary

**Number of Proceedings:** 6

### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** 91206760

**Filing Date:** Aug 29, 2012

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jan 10, 2013

**Interlocutory Attorney:** BENJAMIN U OKEKE

### Defendant

**Name:** Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

**Correspondent Address:** FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

**Correspondent e-mail:** jrobles@grupo-andrea.com , propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77722181	4099384
UA	Registered	77981057	3932605
UA	Registered	85428530	4142472
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	76157067	2509632
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78655916	3138451
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77734086	3721852
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	77882159	3806998
UA METAL	Registered	76978336	3174670
UA METAL	Registered	76566921	3418816
UA METAL	Registered	78511074	3543646

UA UA TECH	Registered	78591593	3376463
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\WOMAN	Registered	77351083	3556268
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\GIRLS	Registered	77596853	3646428
UA UA TECH	Registered	78591601	3370261
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674051	3178548
UA BASE	Registered	77428099	3566830
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	78845869	3407091
UA PROTO	Registered	77256385	3551114
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	77256394	3499904
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	77256403	3499905
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	77256406	3499906
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	77302876	3737483
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	77630266	3663142
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	77591108	3630517
UA GREEN	Registered	77979769	3833059

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85409294	

#### Plaintiff(s)

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	77776554	3722375

UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>

U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>



UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date

1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92053161 **Filing Date:** Oct 20, 2010  
**Status:** Terminated **Status Date:** Feb 17, 2011  
**Interlocutory Attorney:** MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works  
**Correspondent Address:** LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
 LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
 SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
 AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.  
**Correspondent Address:** DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
 FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
 WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
 UNITED STATES  
**Correspondent e-mail:** [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>

UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91192545

**Filing Date:** Nov 04, 2009

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2010

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shane G. Holloway

**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** ustmaa@gmail.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** llindquist@sughrue.com , mperry@sughrue.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

UA HAMMER	Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Full line of athletic clothing. FIRST USE: 20060601. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060601
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.11.01 - Rectangles as carriers or rectangles as single or multiple line borders 26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s) 26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s) 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters LETTER-3-OR-MORE UAI Combination of three or more letters as part of the mark SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons
<b>Serial Number</b>	77351083
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 13, 2007
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	October 21, 2008
<b>Registration Number</b>	3556268
<b>Registration Date</b>	January 6, 2009
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Batlimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2279668;2509632;2727031;AND OTHERS

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "WOMAN" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a rectangle with rounded edges containing within it the words "UNDER ARMOUR" depicted over "UA/WOMAN" which is depicted to the right of the logo consisting of the letters "U" and "A" overlapping vertically.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:26:48 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR UA|WOMAN



US Serial Number: 77351083

Application Filing Date: Dec. 13, 2007

US Registration Number: 3556268

Registration Date: Jan. 06, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 06, 2009

Publication Date: Oct. 21, 2008

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR UA|WOMAN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a rectangle with rounded edges containing within it the words "UNDER ARMOUR" depicted over "UA|WOMAN" which is depicted to the right of the logo consisting of the letters "U" and "A" overlapping vertically.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "WOMAN"

Design Search Code(s): 26.11.01 - Rectangles as carriers or rectangles as single or multiple line borders  
26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, vertical; Bars, vertical  
26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2279668, 2509632, 2727031 and others

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [ ] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ( ( ) ) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \* . \* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Full line of athletic clothing

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2006

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where: MARYLAND

Organized:

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

**Attorney Name:** William J. Morris III

**Attorney Primary Email Address:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Attorney Email Authorized:** No

### Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.,  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Phone:** (410) 468-2512

**Fax:** (410) 234-1911

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 06, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 01, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 18, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Sep. 18, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Sep. 10, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 29, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 29, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 29, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 28, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	61272
Mar. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61272
Dec. 19, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 18, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Jan. 06, 2009



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

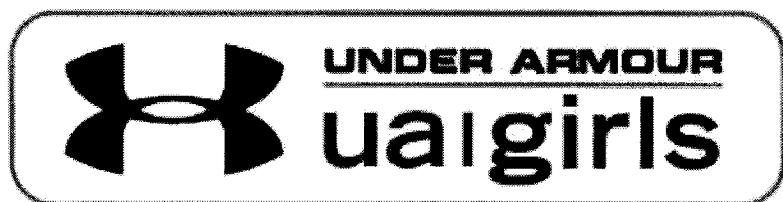
TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, shirts, long-sleeved shirts, t-shirts, tank tops, mock turtlenecks, sleeveless jerseys, bras, sport bras, jackets, pants, capri pants, capris, shorts, skorts, and clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts. FIRST USE: 20060322. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060322
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.11.02 - Plain single line rectangles; Rectangles (single line) 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons
<b>Serial Number</b>	77596853
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 21, 2008
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	April 14, 2009
<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>3646428</b>
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 30, 2009
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2279668;2509632;2727031;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GIRLS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a rectangle with rounded edges containing within it the words "UNDER ARMOUR" depicted over "UA/GIRLS" which is depicted to the right of the logo consisting of the letters "U" and "A" overlapping vertically.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:27:28 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS



US Serial Number: 77596853

Application Filing Date: Oct. 21, 2008

US Registration Number: 3646428

Registration Date: Jun. 30, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 30, 2009

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2009

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a rectangle with rounded edges containing within it the words "UNDER ARMOUR" depicted over "UA/GIRLS" which is depicted to the right of the logo consisting of the letters "U" and "A" overlapping vertically.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "GIRLS"

Design Search Code(s): 26.11.02 - Rectangles (single line); Plain single line rectangles  
26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 2509632, 2727031 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, namely, shirts, long-sleeved shirts, t-shirts, tank tops, mock turtle necks, sleeveless jerseys, bras, sport bras, jackets, pants, capri pants, capris, shorts, skorts, and clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 22, 2006

Use in Commerce: Mar. 22, 2006

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 30, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 08, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Mar. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Mar. 06, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 18, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 18, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 18, 2009	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jan. 27, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 10, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 09, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 09, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 08, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80804
Oct. 25, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Oct. 24, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 30, 2009



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	UA HAMMER
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Footwear. FIRST USE: 20060424. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060424
Mark Drawing Code	(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM
Serial Number	78674051
Filing Date	July 20, 2005
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 27, 2005
Registration Number	3178548
Registration Date	November 28, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Prior Registrations	2509632;2727031;2951069
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:27:49 EDT

Mark: UA HAMMER



US Serial Number: 78674051  
US Registration Number: 3178548  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.  
Status Date: Jan. 20, 2012  
Publication Date: Dec. 27, 2005  
Application Filing Date: Jul. 20, 2005  
Registration Date: Nov. 28, 2006  
Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 21, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA HAMMER  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM  
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2509632, 2727031, 2951069  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*.\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Footwear  
International Class: 025 - Primary Class  
Class Status: ACTIVE  
Basis: 1(a)  
First Use: Apr. 24, 2006  
U.S Class: 022, 039  
Use in Commerce: Apr. 24, 2006

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record  
Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Attorney Email Authorized: No



**Correspondent**

**Correspondent** William J. Morris III  
**Name/Address:** UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Phone:** 410-246-5859

**Fax:** 410-246-5922

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail** No  
**Authorized:**

**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 20, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Jan. 20, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Nov. 29, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 20, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Oct. 16, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 13, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Sep. 20, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Sep. 20, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 20, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 20, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 20, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 27, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 07, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Nov. 07, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Nov. 04, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65864
Oct. 18, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Oct. 13, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Jul. 26, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

**Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information**

**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted

**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted

**TM Staff and Location Information**

**TM Staff Information - None**

**File Location**

**Current Location:** TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

**Date in Location:** Jan. 20, 2012

**Proceedings**

**Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 6

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91206760

**Filing Date:** Aug 29, 2012

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Jan 10, 2013

**Interlocutory Attorney:** BENJAMIN U OKEKE

**Defendant**

**Name:** Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

**Correspondent Address:** FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

**Correspondent e-mail:** jrobles@grupo-andrea.com , propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85480699</u>	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>

UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) , [Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77819895</u>	<u>3897910</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

UA	Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	

5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92053161

**Filing Date:** Oct 20, 2010

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2011

**Interlocutory Attorney:** MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

**Correspondent Address:** LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.daremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.daremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>

UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		



UA	Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UAIWOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91192545

Filing Date: Nov 04, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant****Name:** Shane G. Holloway**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	

**Plaintiff(s)****Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>

UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



# DEMOLISH

Word Mark	UA DEMOLISH
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Athletic footwear. FIRST USE: 20070601. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20070601
Mark Drawing Code	(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters
Serial Number	78845869
Filing Date	March 24, 2006
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	September 12, 2006
Registration Number	3407091
Registration Date	April 1, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	William J. Morris III
Prior Registrations	2509632;2727031;2954369;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a design consisting of a stylized letter "U" overlapping a stylized letter "A" followed by the word "Demolish".
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)



Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:28:16 EDT

Mark: UA DEMOLISH



US Serial Number: 78845869

Application Filing Date: Mar. 24, 2006

US Registration Number: 3407091

Registration Date: Apr. 01, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 01, 2008

Publication Date: Sep. 12, 2006

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 05, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA DEMOLISH

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a design consisting of a stylized letter "U" overlapping a stylized letter "A" followed by the word "Demolish".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2509632, 2727031, 2954369 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic footwear

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2007

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email Yes

Address:

Authorized:

Correspondent

**Correspondent Name/Address:** William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

**Phone:** (410) 468-2512

**Fax:** (410) 234-1911

**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**Correspondent e-mail Yes**  
**Authorized:**

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 01, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Feb. 25, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Feb. 06, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78324
Jan. 28, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 02, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Jan. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76538
Dec. 05, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Dec. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76538
Dec. 05, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76854
Jun. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 05, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 05, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 05, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 12, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 23, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 19, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76984
Jul. 19, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76984
Jun. 23, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 23, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82108
Apr. 11, 2006	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

**Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

**Date in Location:** Feb. 25, 2008

## Proceedings

**Summary**

**Number of Proceedings:** 5

**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition

**Proceeding Number:** 91206760

**Filing Date:** Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

**Defendant**

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [irobles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:irobles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>



UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>

UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA\GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

# Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92053161

**Filing Date:** Oct 20, 2010

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2011

**Interlocutory Attorney:** MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

**Correspondent Address:** LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79077446</u>	<u>3828568</u>

**Plaintiff(s)**

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

UA UNDER ARMOUR	Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>

UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010	

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** 91192545**Filing Date:** Nov 04, 2009**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2010**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN**Defendant****Name:** Shane G. Holloway**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and		

UA HAMMER	Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UA TECH
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: shirts, T-shirts, pants, shorts, socks, tank tops, and hats. FIRST USE: 20050601. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050601
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UAU A Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters
<b>Serial Number</b>	78591601
<b>Filing Date</b>	March 21, 2005
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A;1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 18, 2006
<b>Registration Number</b>	3370261
<b>Registration Date</b>	January 15, 2008
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2185859;2509632;2727031;AND OTHERS
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A," to the left of the wording UA TECH.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL



Live/Dead  
Indicator            LIVE

TESS HOME   NEW USER   STRUCTURED   FREE FORM   BROWSE DICT   SEARCH OG   TOP   HELP

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:28:37 EDT

Mark: UA UA TECH



US Serial Number: 78591601  
US Registration Number: 3370261  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.  
Status Date: Jan. 15, 2008  
Publication Date: Jul. 18, 2006  
Application Filing Date: Mar. 21, 2005  
Registration Date: Jan. 15, 2008  
Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 10, 2006

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UA TECH  
Standard Character Claim: No  
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM  
Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A," to the left of the wording UA TECH.  
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2185859, 2509632, 2727031 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: shirts, T-shirts, pants, shorts, socks, tank tops, and hats

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2005

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2005

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.  
Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES  
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION  
State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III  
Attorney of Record

Attorney Primary Email [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Address:

Attorney Email Yes  
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: William J. Morris III  
Under Armour, Inc.  
1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail Yes  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Dec. 13, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Nov. 07, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 27, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Oct. 10, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Oct. 10, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 10, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 10, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 18, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 28, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 31, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76538
May 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
May 17, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 17, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 17, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 17, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78048
Apr. 28, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66121
Apr. 13, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66121
Apr. 13, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78048
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78048
Mar. 28, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 13, 2007

## Proceedings

**Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 5

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

**Defendant**

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobes@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobes@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85480699</u>	
	<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>

UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92055358

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2012

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 09, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Correspondent Address: NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>

UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>

UA POWER IN PINK

Registered

77591108 3630517

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

Proceeding Number: 92053161

Filing Date: Oct 20, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

**Defendant**

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd; c/o Trademark Works

Correspondent Address: LUVURDAY PTY LTD C/O TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2  
SYDNEY , NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Cancelled - Section 18	79077446	3828568

**Plaintiff(s)**

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: doug.rettew@finnegan.com , danny.awdeh@finnegan.com , steven.claremon@finnegan.com , docketing@finnegan.com

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561987	2991123
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	77737107	3722112
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
U A	Registered	78979729	3407404
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561992	2991125
UA	Registered	77428104	3501773
UA	Registered	77489924	3586007
UA	Registered	77591184	3622788
U A	Registered	78979294	3438397

UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2010	Nov 30, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2010	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 15, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2011	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Feb 17, 2011	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2011	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91195432

Filing Date: Jun 23, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 14, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

#### Defendant

Name: Luvurday Pty Ltd.

Correspondent Address: TRADEMARK WORKS  
LEVEL 29, CHIFLEY TOWER 2, CHIFLEY SQUARE  
SYDNEY NSW , 2000  
AUSTRALIA

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
U	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79072287</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A. RETTEW  
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, ET AL  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [douglas.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:douglas.rettew@finnegan.com) , [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [steven.claremon@finnegan.com](mailto:steven.claremon@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com)



Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 23, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 25, 2010	Aug 04, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 25, 2010	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 25, 2010
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 14, 2010
6	TERMINATED	Oct 14, 2010

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition**

**Proceeding Number:** 91192545

**Filing Date:** Nov 04, 2009

**Status:** Terminated

**Status Date:** Feb 17, 2010

**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN

**Defendant**

**Name:** Shane G. Holloway

**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77686548	
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	75330514	2185859
UA	Renewed	76442725	2727031
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561988	2951069
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561987	2991123
UA	Registered	77489924	3586007
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561992	2991125
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78674048	3178547
UA	Registered	77194326	3375735
U A	Registered	78979729	3407404
U A	Registered	78979294	3438397
UA	Registered	77428104	3501773
UA	Registered	77590034	3664983
UA	Registered	77572397	3638278
UA	Registered	77591184	3622788
UA	Registered	77590378	3630507
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561993	2954369
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76561990	2991124
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	76561986	3081173
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	76157067	2509632
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78655916	3138451

UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	



## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: full line of athletic clothing; headwear; footwear; gloves. FIRST USE: 20030100. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20030100
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	26.01.06 - Circles, semi; Semi-circles 26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting 26.11.01 - Rectangles as carriers or rectangles as single or multiple line borders 26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s) 26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
<b>Serial Number</b>	77630266
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 10, 2008
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	May 19, 2009
<b>Registration Number</b>	3663142
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 4, 2009
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior</b>	2509632;3138451;3556268;AND OTHERS

## Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

### Registrations

<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A" with the words "UNDER ARMOUR" to the right of the "UA" design and the word "PERFORMANCE" beneath the words "UNDER ARMOUR". A horizontal line separates the words "UNDER ARMOUR" and the word "PERFORMANCE" with all the foregoing enclosed within a rectangular outline.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)[NEW USER](#)[STRUCTURED](#)[FREE FORM](#)[BROWSE DICT](#)[SEARCH OG](#)[TOP](#)[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:29:00 EDT

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE



US Serial Number: 77630266

Application Filing Date: Dec. 10, 2008

US Registration Number: 3663142

Registration Date: Aug. 04, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 04, 2009

Publication Date: May 19, 2009

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A" with the words "UNDER ARMOUR" to the right of the "UA" design and the word "PERFORMANCE" beneath the words "UNDER ARMOUR". A horizontal line separates the words "UNDER ARMOUR" and the word "PERFORMANCE" with all the foregoing enclosed within a rectangular outline.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.01.06 - Semi-circles; Circles, semi  
26.01.16 - Circles touching or intersecting  
26.11.01 - Rectangles as carriers or rectangles as single or multiple line borders  
26.17.01 - Lines, straight; Bars, straight; Bands, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)  
26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal  
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2509632, 3138451, 3556268 and others

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks \*...\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: full line of athletic clothing; headwear; footwear; gloves

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2003

Use in Commerce: Jan. 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email Address: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

### Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230-5356  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 04, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 19, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 29, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 16, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Apr. 16, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 16, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 16, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 16, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 16, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81856
Apr. 14, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 14, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 14, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81856
Apr. 03, 2009	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Mar. 23, 2009	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Mar. 09, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Mar. 09, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Mar. 06, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 05, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 04, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 04, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81856
Mar. 03, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81856
Dec. 16, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 04, 2009



**United States Patent and Trademark Office**

[Home](#) [Site Index](#) [Search](#) [FAQ](#) [Glossary](#) [Guides](#) [Contacts](#) [eBusiness](#) [eBiz alerts](#) [News](#) [Help](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

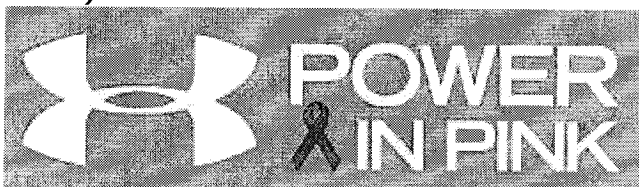
TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

**Record 1 out of 1**

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA POWER IN PINK
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Bras; Long-sleeved shirts; Pants; Polo shirts; Shirts; Socks; Sweat shirts; T-shirts; Turtlenecks. FIRST USE: 20031000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20031000
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
<b>Design Search Code</b>	09.01.04 - Bows, decorative; Ribbons, giftwrap (gift wrap); Ribbons, hair 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	ART-09.01 Textiles other than clothing LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-COLORS-3-OR-MORE Design listing or lined for three or more colors SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
<b>Serial Number</b>	77591108
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 13, 2008
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	March 17, 2009
<b>Registration Number</b>	<b>3630517</b>
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 2, 2009
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Description of Mark</b>	The color(s) white, light pink and dark pink is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A" in a white color, with the word "power" in a white color to the right of the "UA" design, with a dark pink ribbon design and the words "in pink" in a white color beneath the word "power". The entire design and literal elements is surrounded by a light pink color rectangle background.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead</b>	



# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 14:29:18 EDT

Mark: UA POWER IN PINK



US Serial Number: 77591108  
US Registration Number: 3630517  
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes  
Register: Principal  
Mark Type: Trademark  
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.  
Status Date: Jun. 02, 2009  
Publication Date: Mar. 17, 2009

Application Filing Date: Oct. 13, 2008

Registration Date: Jun. 02, 2009

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA POWER IN PINK

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A" in a white color, with the word "power" in a white color to the right of the "UA" design, with a dark pink ribbon design and the words "in pink" in a white color beneath the word "power". The entire design and literal elements is surrounded by a light pink color rectangle background.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) white, light pink and dark pink is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 09.01.04 - Bows, decorative; Ribbons, giftwrap (gift wrap); Ribbons, hair  
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [ ] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bras; Long-sleeved shirts; Pants; Polo shirts; Shirts; Socks; Sweat shirts; T-shirts; Turtlenecks

International Class: 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2003

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2003

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William J. Morris III

Attorney Primary Email [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)  
Address:

Attorney Email No  
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
Name/Address: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Phone: (410) 468-2512

Fax: (410) 234-1911

Correspondent e-mail: [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

Correspondent e-mail No  
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

## Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 02, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Feb. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Jan. 27, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 10, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80804
Oct. 17, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Oct. 16, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 02, 2009

## Proceedings

### Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91206760

Filing Date: Aug 29, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 10, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Grupo Andrea, S.A. de C.V.

Correspondent Address: FRANCISCO JOSE DELGADO MANZANILLA  
GRUPO ANDREA SA DE CV  
BLVD JUAN ALONSO DE TORRES #106, FRACC SAN JERONIMO  
LEON GTO , 37204  
MEXICO

Correspondent e-mail: [jrobles@grupo-andrea.com](mailto:jrobles@grupo-andrea.com) , [propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx](mailto:propiedadintelectual@andrea.com.mx)

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85480699	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRET DUNNER  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA/GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>
UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA GREEN	Registered	<u>77979769</u>	<u>3833059</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 29, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 29, 2012	Oct 08, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 29, 2012	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 08, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 16, 2012	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 26, 2012	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 10, 2013	
8	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2013	

**Type of Proceeding: Cancellation**

**Proceeding Number:** 92055358

**Filing Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Status:** Pending

**Status Date:** Mar 09, 2012

**Interlocutory Attorney:** YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

**Defendant**

**Name:** Urban Asphalt Skatewear

**Correspondent Address:** NADIA Y MUNOZ  
W R SAMUELS PLLC  
230 PARK AVENUE SUITE 1000  
NEW YORK NY , 10169  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com](mailto:nadia@wrsamuelslaw.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ASPHALT	Cancellation Pending	<u>77455620</u>	<u>3611357</u>
<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** DANNY M AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP  
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)

**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<u>77917981</u>	<u>3831854</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77918131</u>	<u>3953243</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85028858</u>	<u>3950203</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85194506</u>	<u>4076189</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209046</u>	<u>3974721</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85209138</u>	<u>3974722</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85312941</u>	<u>4063401</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<u>77209251</u>	<u>3474912</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A			

U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77737107</u>	<u>3722112</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77734086</u>	<u>3721852</u>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<u>77882159</u>	<u>3806998</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>

#### Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 09, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2012	Apr 29, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 2012	
5	D'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jan 08, 2013	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 07, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91192545

Filing Date: Nov 04, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 17, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Shane G. Holloway

**Correspondent Address:** HOLLOWAY, SHANE G  
204 PORTER WAGONER BLVD  
WEST PLAINS MO , 65775-2300  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [ustmaa@gmail.com](mailto:ustmaa@gmail.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
G F X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77686548</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

**Name:** Under Armour, Inc.

**Correspondent Address:** Leigh Ann Lindquist  
Sughrue Mion, PLLC  
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20037  
UNITED STATES

**Correspondent e-mail:** [llindquist@sughrue.com](mailto:llindquist@sughrue.com) , [mperry@sughrue.com](mailto:mperry@sughrue.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Renewed	<u>75330514</u>	<u>2185859</u>
UA	Renewed	<u>76442725</u>	<u>2727031</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561988</u>	<u>2951069</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561987</u>	<u>2991123</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561992</u>	<u>2991125</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77194326</u>	<u>3375735</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561993</u>	<u>2954369</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76561990</u>	<u>2991124</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<u>76561986</u>	<u>3081173</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78655916</u>	<u>3138451</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76978336</u>	<u>3174670</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>76566921</u>	<u>3418816</u>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674051</u>	<u>3178548</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591601</u>	<u>3370261</u>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<u>78591593</u>	<u>3376463</u>
UA DEMOLISH	Registered	<u>78845869</u>	<u>3407091</u>
UA PROTO EVADE	Registered	<u>77256394</u>	<u>3499904</u>

UA PROTO POWER	Registered	<u>77256403</u>	<u>3499905</u>
UA PROTO SPEED	Registered	<u>77256406</u>	<u>3499906</u>
UA METAL	Registered	<u>78511074</u>	<u>3543646</u>
UA PROTO	Registered	<u>77256385</u>	<u>3551114</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<u>77351083</u>	<u>3556268</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<u>77596853</u>	<u>3646428</u>
UA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE	Registered	<u>77630266</u>	<u>3663142</u>
UA BASE	Registered	<u>77428099</u>	<u>3566830</u>
UA POWER IN PINK	Registered	<u>77591108</u>	<u>3630517</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77204290</u>	<u>3944541</u>
UA SMART	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77671129</u>	
UA CAPTURE SCENT TECHNOLOGY	Registered	<u>77302876</u>	<u>3737483</u>
UA RECHARGE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77571350</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 04, 2009	Dec 14, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 04, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 05, 2010	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 17, 2010	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 17, 2010	





## Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

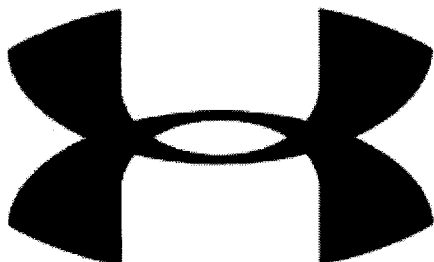
TESS was last updated on Wed Mar 13 05:02:46 EDT 2013

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



<b>Word Mark</b>	UA
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 016, US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: Stickers. FIRST USE: 20010900. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010900
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM
<b>Trademark Search Facility Classification Code</b>	LETS-2 UA Two letters or combinations of multiples of two letters SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
<b>Serial Number</b>	77688691
<b>Filing Date</b>	March 11, 2009
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	June 16, 2009
<b>Registration Number</b>	3880683
<b>Registration Date</b>	November 23, 2010
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	William J. Morris III
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	2509632;2727031;2951069;AND OTHERS
<b>Description of Mark</b>	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL

# Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Live/Dead  
Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[| HOME](#) [| SITE INDEX](#) [| SEARCH](#) [| eBUSINESS](#) [| HELP](#) [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2013-03-13 15:57:15 EDT

Mark: UA



US Serial Number: 77688691  
US Registration Number: 3880683  
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Application Filing Date: Mar. 11, 2009  
Registration Date: Nov. 23, 2010  
Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 23, 2010

Publication Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 08, 2009

## Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter "U" vertically overlapping a stylized letter "A".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

## Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2509632, 2727031, 2951069 and others  
Registrations:

## Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of
- Asterisks "\*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Stickers

International Class: 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class: 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 2001

Use in Commerce: Sep. 2001

## Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

## Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street  
Baltimore, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where  
Organized: MARYLAND

## Attorney/Correspondence Information

**Attorney of Record****Attorney Name:** William J. Morris III**Attorney Primary Email Address:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)**Attorney Email No Authorized:****Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL STREET  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230  
UNITED STATES**Phone:** (410) 468-2512**Fax:** (410) 234-1911**Correspondent e-mail:** [trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)**Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:****Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 23, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 19, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Oct. 13, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 01, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Sep. 08, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Oct. 01, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Sep. 08, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 08, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Mar. 08, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 16, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 27, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 12, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
May 05, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76838
Apr. 02, 2009	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	73296
Apr. 02, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 01, 2009	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION**Date in Location:** Oct. 18, 2010**Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 2**Type of Proceeding:** Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91205708](#)**Filing Date:** Jun 18, 2012**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012**Interlocutory Attorney:** JENNIFER KRISP

**Defendant****Name:** SABETREND S.L.**Correspondent Address:** ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PEREZ GUERRERO  
P O Box 9024163  
SAN JUAN PR , 00902-4163  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [arturo@perezguerrero.com](mailto:arturo@perezguerrero.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA URBAN ADDICT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85238541	

**Plaintiff(s)****Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** DANNY W AWDEH  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ET AL  
901NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 21230  
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** [danny.awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:danny.awdeh@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com)**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<a href="#">85194506</a>	<a href="#">4076189</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77819895</a>	<a href="#">3897910</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77917981</a>	<a href="#">3831854</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77918131</a>	<a href="#">3953243</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">85028858</a>	<a href="#">3950203</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">85209046</a>	<a href="#">3974721</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">85209138</a>	<a href="#">3974722</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">85312941</a>	<a href="#">4063401</a>
UA	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<a href="#">85209107</a>	
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<a href="#">77209251</a>	<a href="#">3474912</a>
	Renewed	<a href="#">75330514</a>	<a href="#">2185859</a>
UA	Renewed	<a href="#">76442725</a>	<a href="#">2727031</a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#">76561988</a>	<a href="#">2951069</a>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#">78674048</a>	<a href="#">3178547</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77590378</a>	<a href="#">3630507</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77737107</a>	<a href="#">3722112</a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#">76561987</a>	<a href="#">2991123</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77590034</a>	<a href="#">3664983</a>
U A	Registered	<a href="#">78979294</a>	<a href="#">3438397</a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#">76561992</a>	<a href="#">2991125</a>
U A	Registered	<a href="#">78979729</a>	<a href="#">3407404</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77194326</a>	<a href="#">3375735</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77204290</a>	<a href="#">3944541</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77428104</a>	<a href="#">3501773</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77489924</a>	<a href="#">3586007</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77572397</a>	<a href="#">3638278</a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#">77591184</a>	<a href="#">3622788</a>

UA	Registered	<u>77688691</u>	<u>3880683</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77690675</u>	<u>4135825</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77787448</u>	<u>3812081</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77728466</u>	<u>3819531</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77731927</u>	<u>3712051</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77752439</u>	<u>3851125</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77776554</u>	<u>3722375</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77780774</u>	<u>3929388</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77824110</u>	<u>3777932</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77831231</u>	<u>3901625</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132479</u>	<u>4143502</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85132447</u>	<u>4143501</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85187225</u>	<u>4023973</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77779877</u>	<u>4206287</u>
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812576</u>	
UA	Fifth Extension - Granted	<u>77812524</u>	
UA	Registered	<u>77722181</u>	<u>4099384</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77981057</u>	<u>3932605</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428530</u>	<u>4142472</u>
UA	Registered	<u>85428302</u>	<u>4142449</u>
UA	First Extension - Granted	<u>85436183</u>	
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<u>76157067</u>	<u>2509632</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 18, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2012	Jul 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 17, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 03, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91205242

Filing Date: May 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

#### Defendant

Name: IP Holdings, LLC

Correspondent Address: AMY B BERGE  
BINGHAM GREENEBAUM DOLL LLP  
101 S 5TH ST  
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202-3157  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [aberge@bgdlegal.com](mailto:aberge@bgdlegal.com)

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UAX	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85409294</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DOUGLAS A RETTEW  
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW  
GARRETT & DUNNER LLP, 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC , 20001  
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: [doug.rettew@finnegan.com](mailto:doug.rettew@finnegan.com) , [docketing@finnegan.com](mailto:docketing@finnegan.com) , [larry.white@finnegan.com](mailto:larry.white@finnegan.com) , [stephanie.bald@finnegan.com](mailto:stephanie.bald@finnegan.com) ,  
[Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com](mailto:Danny.Awdeh@finnegan.com)

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77776554</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3722375</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77737107</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3722112</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77204290</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3944541</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77688691</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3880683</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77752439</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3851125</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77780774</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3929388</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77824110</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3777932</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77831231</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3901625</u></a>
	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>75330514</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2185859</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77722181</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4099384</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77981057</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3932605</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 - Accepted	<a href="#"><u>76561986</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3081173</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561990</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991124</u></a>
UNDER ARMOUR	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561993</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2954369</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>76157067</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2509632</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR #	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>78655916</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3138451</u></a>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77734086</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3721852</u></a>
UA UNIVERSAL GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE. PROTECT THIS HOUSE.	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77882159</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3806998</u></a>
UA METAL	Registered	<a href="#"><u>76978336</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3174670</u></a>
UA METAL	Registered	<a href="#"><u>76566921</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3418816</u></a>
UA METAL	Registered	<a href="#"><u>78511074</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3543646</u></a>
UA UA TECH	Registered	<a href="#"><u>78591593</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3376463</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA WOMAN	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77351083</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3556268</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR UA GIRLS	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77596853</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3646428</u></a>
UA HAMMER	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>78674051</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3178548</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77819895</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3897910</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85194506</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4076189</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77917981</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3831854</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77918131</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3953243</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85028858</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3950203</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85209046</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3974721</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85209138</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3974722</u></a>
UA	Registered	<a href="#"><u>85312941</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4063401</u></a>
UA UNDER ARMOUR FACTORY HOUSE	Registered	<a href="#"><u>77209251</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3474912</u></a>
UA	Renewed	<a href="#"><u>76442725</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2727031</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561988</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2951069</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<a href="#"><u>76561987</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991123</u></a>
UA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and	<a href="#"><u>76561992</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2991125</u></a>

	Acknowledged		
UA	Registered	<u>77489924</u>	<u>3586007</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979294</u>	<u>3438397</u>
U A	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78674048</u>	<u>3178547</u>
U A	Registered	<u>78979729</u>	<u>3407404</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77428104</u>	<u>3501773</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77591184</u>	<u>3622788</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590378</u>	<u>3630507</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77572397</u>	<u>3638278</u>
UA	Registered	<u>77590034</u>	<u>3664983</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 21, 2012	Jun 30, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 21, 2012	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 30, 2012	
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 31, 2012	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2012	
10	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 15, 2012	
11	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 09, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2013	



**Under Armour, Inc.  
v.  
Urban Asphalt Skatewear  
Cancellation No. 92055358**

**Declaration of Larry L. White**

**Exhibit 2**

---

**To:** Under Armour, Inc. ([trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com))  
**Subject:** U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 85209107 - UA - N/A  
**Sent:** 9/9/2011 5:11:24 PM  
**Sent As:** ECOM101@USPTO.GOV  
**Attachments:** [Attachment - 1](#)  
[Attachment - 2](#)  
[Attachment - 3](#)

---

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)  
OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**APPLICATION SERIAL NO.** 85209107

**MARK:** UA

**\*85209107\***

**CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:**  
WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MD 21230-5356

**CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:**  
[http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\\_forms.jsp](http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp)

**APPLICANT:** Under Armour, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET  
NO:** N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:**  
[trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com)

**OFFICE ACTION**

**STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER**

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

**ISSUE/MAILING DATE:** 9/9/2011

**THIS IS A FINAL ACTION.**

This Office action is in response to applicant's communication filed on 08/17/2011.

For the reasons set forth below, the refusal under Trademark Act Section 2(d) is now made FINAL with respect to U.S. Registration No(s). 3611357. See 15 U.S.C. §1052(d); 37 C.F.R. §2.64(a).

## **1. Final Section 2(d) Refusal: Likelihood of Confusion**

Registration of the applied-for mark is refused because of a likelihood of confusion with the mark in U.S. Registration No. 3611357. Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d); *see* TMEP §§1207.01 *et seq.* See the enclosed registration.

Trademark Act Section 2(d) bars registration of an applied-for mark that so resembles a registered mark that it is likely that a potential consumer would be confused or mistaken or deceived as to the source of the goods and/or services of the applicant and registrant. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d). The court in *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 177 USPQ 563 (C.C.P.A. 1973) listed the principal factors to be considered when determining whether there is a likelihood of confusion under Section 2(d). *See* TMEP §1207.01. However, not all of the factors are necessarily relevant or of equal weight, and any one factor may be dominant in a given case, depending upon the evidence of record. *In re Majestic Distilling Co.*, 315 F.3d 1311, 1315, 65 USPQ2d 1201, 1204 (Fed. Cir. 2003); *see In re E. I. du Pont*, 476 F.2d at 1361-62, 177 USPQ at 567.

In this case, the following factors are the most relevant: similarity of the marks, similarity of the goods and/or services, and similarity of trade channels of the goods and/or services. *See In re Opus One, Inc.*, 60 USPQ2d 1812 (TTAB 2001); *In re Dakin's Miniatures Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593 (TTAB 1999); *In re Azteca Rest. Enters., Inc.*, 50 USPQ2d 1209 (TTAB 1999); TMEP §§1207.01 *et seq.*

The registrant applies the mark **UA Urban Asphalt** to “Decals; Paper banners; Printed paper signs; Stickers.” The applicant seeks to register the wording **UA** for “stickers.”

### ***Comparison of the Marks:***

In a likelihood of confusion determination, the marks are compared for similarities in their appearance, sound, meaning or connotation and commercial impression. *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 USPQ 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973); TMEP §1207.01(b). Similarity in any one of these elements may be sufficient to find a likelihood of confusion. *In re White Swan Ltd.*, 8 USPQ2d 1534, 1535 (TTAB 1988); *In re Lamson Oil Co.*, 6 USPQ2d 1041, 1043 (TTAB 1987); *see* TMEP §1207.01(b).

The marks are compared in their entireties under a Trademark Act Section 2(d) analysis. *See* TMEP §1207.01(b). Nevertheless, one feature of a mark may be recognized as more significant in creating a commercial impression; greater weight is given to that dominant feature in determining whether the marks are confusingly similar. *See In re Nat'l Data Corp.*, 753 F.2d 1056, 1058, 224 USPQ 749, 751 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re J.M. Originals Inc.*, 6 USPQ2d 1393, 1394 (TTAB 1987); TMEP §1207.01(b)(viii), (c)(ii).

Consumers are generally more inclined to focus on the first word, prefix or syllable in any trademark or service mark. *See Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondée En 1772*, 396 F.3d 1369, 1372, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1692 (Fed. Cir. 2005); *see also Mattel Inc. v. Funline Merch. Co.*, 81 USPQ2d 1372, 1374-75 (TTAB 2006); *Presto Prods., Inc. v. Nice-Pak Prods., Inc.*, 9 USPQ2d 1895, 1897 (TTAB 1988) (“it is often the first part of a mark which is most likely to be impressed upon the mind of a purchaser and remembered” when making purchasing decisions).

When a mark consists of a word portion and a design portion, the word portion is more likely to be impressed upon a purchaser’s memory and to be used in calling for the goods and/or services; therefore,

the word portion is normally accorded greater weight in determining whether marks are confusingly similar. *In re Dakin's Miniatures, Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593, 1596 (TTAB 1999); TMEP §1207.01(c)(ii); see *CBS Inc. v. Morrow*, 708 F. 2d 1579, 1581-82, 218 USPQ 198, 200 (Fed. Cir 1983); *In re Kysela Pere et Fils, Ltd.*, 98 USPQ2d 1261, 1267-68 (TTAB 2011).

In this case, the dominant feature of the registered mark is the letters "UA." This is because it is the largest and most significant part of the mark, as well as the first portion of the mark. Thus, the dominant letters in the registered mark are identical to the applicant's mark.

Marks may be confusingly similar in appearance where there are similar terms or phrases or similar parts of terms or phrases appearing in both applicant's and registrant's mark. See *Crocker Nat'l Bank v. Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce*, 228 USPQ 689 (TTAB 1986), *aff'd sub nom. Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce v. Wells Fargo Bank, Nat'l Ass'n*, 811 F.2d 1490, 1 USPQ2d 1813 (Fed. Cir. 1987) (COMMASH and COMMUNICASH); *In re Phillips-Van Heusen Corp.*, 228 USPQ 949 (TTAB 1986) (21 CLUB and "21" CLUB (stylized)); *In re Corning Glass Works*, 229 USPQ 65 (TTAB 1985) (CONFIRM and CONFIRMCELLS); *In re Collegian Sportswear Inc.*, 224 USPQ 174 (TTAB 1984) (COLLEGIAN OF CALIFORNIA and COLLEGIENNE); *In re Pellerin Milnor Corp.*, 221 USPQ 558 (TTAB 1983) (MILTRON and MILLTRONICS); *In re BASF A.G.*, 189 USPQ 424 (TTAB 1975) (LUTEXAL and LUTEX); TMEP §1207.01(b)(ii)-(iii).

Indeed, applicant's mark merely deletes the wording "urban asphalt" from the registered mark. The mere deletion of wording from a registered mark may not be sufficient to overcome a likelihood of confusion. See *In re Mighty Leaf Tea*, 601 F.3d 1342, 94 USPQ2d 1257 (Fed. Cir. 2010); *In re Optica Int'l*, 196 USPQ 775, 778 (TTAB 1977); TMEP §1207.01(b)(ii)-(iii). Applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains the same common wording as registrant's mark, and there is no other wording to distinguish it from registrant's mark.

#### ***Comparison of the goods:***

In a likelihood of confusion analysis, the comparison of the parties' goods and/or services is based on the goods and/or services as they are identified in the application and registration, without limitations or restrictions that are not reflected therein. *In re Dakin's Miniatures, Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593, 1595 (TTAB 1999); see *Hewlett-Packard Co. v. Packard Press Inc.*, 281 F.3d 1261, 1267-68, 62 USPQ2d 1001, 1004-05 (Fed. Cir. 2002); *In re Thor Tech, Inc.*, 90 USPQ2d 1634, 1638-39 (TTAB 2009); TMEP §1207.01(a)(iii).

In the present case, applicant's goods are stickers and registrant's goods are stickers. Thus, the goods are identical, and it is presumed that they move in all normal channels of trade and are available to all potential customers. See *Citigroup Inc. v. Capital City Bank Grp., Inc.*, \_\_\_ F.3d \_\_\_, 98 USPQ2d 1253, 1261 (Fed. Cir. 2011); *In re La Peregrina Ltd.*, 86 USPQ2d 1645, 1646 (TTAB 2008); TMEP §1207.01(a)(iii).

Thus, the goods and/or services are considered related for purposes of the likelihood of confusion analysis.

If the goods and/or services of the respective parties are "similar in kind and/or closely related," the degree of similarity between the marks required to support a finding of likelihood of confusion is not as great as would be required with diverse goods and/or services. *In re J.M. Originals Inc.*, 6 USPQ2d 1393, 1394 (TTAB 1987); see *Shen Mfg. Co. v. Ritz Hotel Ltd.*, 393 F.3d 1238, 1242, 73 USPQ2d 1350, 1354

(Fed. Cir. 2004); TMEP §1207.01(b).

On balance, because the marks are highly similar and the goods are identical, consumer confusion is likely. Accordingly, registration is refused under Trademark Act Section 2(d).

Although applicant's mark has been refused registration, applicant may respond to the refusal(s) by submitting evidence and arguments in support of registration.

## **2. Proper Response to Final Office Action:**

If applicant does not respond within six months of the date of issuance of this final Office action, the application will be abandoned. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §2.65(a). Applicant may respond to this final Office action by:

- (1) Submitting a response that fully satisfies all outstanding requirements, if feasible; and/or
- (2) Filing an appeal to the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, with an appeal fee of \$100 per class.

37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(18), 2.64(a); TBMP ch. 1200; TMEP §714.04.

In certain rare circumstances, a petition to the Director may be filed pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §2.63(b)(2) to review a final Office action that is limited to procedural issues. 37 C.F.R. §2.64(a); TMEP §714.04; *see* 37 C.F.R. §2.146(b); TBMP §1201.05; TMEP §1704 (explaining petitionable matters). The petition fee is \$100. 37 C.F.R. §2.6(a)(15).

**TEAS PLUS APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY OR SUBMIT FEE:** Applicants who filed their application online using the reduced-fee TEAS Plus application must continue to submit certain documents online using TEAS, including responses to Office actions. *See* 37 C.F.R. §2.23(a)(1). For a complete list of these documents, *see* TMEP §819.02(b). In addition, such applicants must accept correspondence from the Office via e-mail throughout the examination process and must maintain a valid e-mail address. 37 C.F.R. §2.23(a)(2); TMEP §§819, 819.02(a). TEAS Plus applicants who do not meet these requirements must submit an additional fee of \$50 per international class of goods and/or services. 37 C.F.R. §2.6(a)(1)(iv); TMEP §819.04. In appropriate situations and where all issues can be resolved by amendment, responding by telephone to authorize an examiner's amendment will not incur this additional fee.

/Justine D. Parker/  
Trademark Examining Attorney  
Law Office 101  
Phone: (571) 272-2488  
Fax: (571) 273-9101  
justine.parker@uspto.gov

**TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:** Go to [http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\\_forms.jsp](http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response_forms.jsp). Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/ mailing date before using TEAS, to allow for necessary system updates of

the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail [TEAS@uspto.gov](mailto:TEAS@uspto.gov). For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.**

**All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.**

**WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE:** It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

**PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION:** To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using Trademark Applications and Registrations Retrieval (TARR) at <http://tarr.uspto.gov/>. Please keep a copy of the complete TARR screen. If TARR shows no change for more than six months, call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/>.

**TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS:** Use the TEAS form at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/eTEASpageE.htm>.

**Print: Sep 9, 2011**

**77455620**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

77455620

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

UA URBAN ASPHALT

**Standard Character Mark**

No

**Registration Number**

3611357

**Date Registered**

2009/04/28

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

**Owner**

URBAN ASPHALT SKATEWEAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA 320  
Worthington Street Marco Island FLORIDA 34145

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Hats; Pants;  
Shoes; T-shirts. First Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In Commerce:  
2008/03/31.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050.  
G & S: Decals; Paper banners; Printed paper signs; Stickers. First  
Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In Commerce: 2008/03/31.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S:  
Skateboard wheels; Skateboards. First Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In  
Commerce: 2008/03/31.

**Description of Mark**

The mark consists of the stylized text "UA URBAN ASPHALT".

**Print: Sep 9, 2011**

**77455620**

**Colors Claimed**

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Filing Date**

2008/04/23

**Examining Attorney**

MILTON, PRISCILLA





---

**To:** Under Armour, Inc. ([trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com))  
**Subject:** U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 85209107 - UA - N/A  
**Sent:** 9/9/2011 5:11:27 PM  
**Sent As:** ECOM101@USPTO.GOV  
**Attachments:**

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR  
U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**USPTO OFFICE ACTION HAS ISSUED ON 9/9/2011 FOR  
SERIAL NO. 85209107**

Please follow the instructions below to continue the prosecution of your application:

**TO READ OFFICE ACTION:** Click on this [link](http://portal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow) or go to <http://portal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow> and enter the application serial number to access the Office action.

**PLEASE NOTE:** The Office action may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

**RESPONSE IS REQUIRED:** You should carefully review the Office action to determine (1) how to respond; and (2) the applicable response time period. Your response deadline will be calculated from 9/9/2011 (or sooner if specified in the office action).

**Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise attempt to e-mail your response, as the USPTO does NOT accept e-mailed responses. Instead, the USPTO recommends that you respond online using the Trademark Electronic Application System Response Form.**

**HELP:** For *technical* assistance in accessing the Office action, please e-mail [TDR@uspto.gov](mailto:TDR@uspto.gov). Please contact the assigned examining attorney with questions about the Office action.

**WARNING**

**Failure to file the required response by the applicable deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application.**

---

**To:** Under Armour, Inc. ([trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com))  
**Subject:** U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 77819895 - UA - N/A  
**Sent:** 12/9/09 3:47:08 PM  
**Sent As:** ECOM116@USPTO.GOV

**Attachments:** [Attachment - 1](#)  
[Attachment - 2](#)  
[Attachment - 3](#)  
[Attachment - 4](#)  
[Attachment - 5](#)  
[Attachment - 6](#)  
[Attachment - 7](#)  
[Attachment - 8](#)  
[Attachment - 9](#)  
[Attachment - 10](#)  
[Attachment - 11](#)  
[Attachment - 12](#)  
[Attachment - 13](#)  
[Attachment - 14](#)  
[Attachment - 15](#)  
[Attachment - 16](#)  
[Attachment - 17](#)  
[Attachment - 18](#)  
[Attachment - 19](#)  
[Attachment - 20](#)  
[Attachment - 21](#)  
[Attachment - 22](#)  
[Attachment - 23](#)  
[Attachment - 24](#)  
[Attachment - 25](#)  
[Attachment - 26](#)  
[Attachment - 27](#)  
[Attachment - 28](#)  
[Attachment - 29](#)  
[Attachment - 30](#)  
[Attachment - 31](#)  
[Attachment - 32](#)  
[Attachment - 33](#)  
[Attachment - 34](#)  
[Attachment - 35](#)

---

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

**SERIAL NO:** 77/819895

**MARK:** UA

**\*77819895\***

**CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:**

WILLIAM J. MORRIS III  
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.  
1020 HULL ST  
BALTIMORE, MD 21230-5356

**RESPOND TO THIS ACTION:**

<http://www.uspto.gov/teas/eTEASpageD.htm>

**GENERAL TRADEMARK INFORMATION:**

<http://www.uspto.gov/main/trademarks.htm>

**APPLICANT:** Under Armour, Inc.

**CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET  
NO:**

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:**

trademarks@underarmour.com

### OFFICE ACTION

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT, THE OFFICE MUST RECEIVE A PROPER RESPONSE TO THIS OFFICE ACTION WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE.

**ISSUE/MAILING DATE:** 12/9/2009

**If the applicant has questions about its application or this Office action, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney at the telephone number below.**

The referenced application has been reviewed by the assigned trademark examining attorney. The applicant must respond timely and completely to the issues below. 15 U.S.C. §1062(b); 37 C.F.R. §§2.62(a), 2.65(a); TMEP §§711, 718.03.

**2(d) Refusal – Likelihood of Confusion**

Registration of the applied-for mark is refused because of a likelihood of confusion with the mark in U.S. Registration No. 3,611,357. Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d); *see* TMEP §§1207.01 *et seq.* See the enclosed registration.

Trademark Act Section 2(d) bars registration of an applied-for mark that so resembles a registered mark that it is likely that a potential consumer would be confused or mistaken or deceived as to the source of the goods of the applicant and registrant. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1052(d). The court in *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 177 USPQ 563 (C.C.P.A. 1973) listed the principal factors to be considered when determining whether there is a likelihood of confusion under Section 2(d). *See* TMEP §1207.01. However, not all of the factors are necessarily relevant or of equal weight, and any one factor

may be dominant in a given case, depending upon the evidence of record. *In re Majestic Distilling Co.*, 315 F.3d 1311, 1315, 65 USPQ2d 1201, 1204 (Fed. Cir. 2003); *see In re E. I. du Pont*, 476 F.2d at 1361-62, 177 USPQ at 567.

In this case, the following factors are the most relevant: similarity of the marks and relatedness of the goods. *See In re Opus One, Inc.*, 60 USPQ2d 1812 (TTAB 2001); *In re Dakin's Miniatures Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593 (TTAB 1999); *In re Azteca Rest. Enters., Inc.*, 50 USPQ2d 1209 (TTAB 1999); TMEP §1207.01 *et seq.*

#### Comparison of the Marks

In a likelihood of confusion determination, the marks are compared for similarities in their appearance, sound, meaning or connotation and commercial impression. *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 USPQ 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973); TMEP §1207.01(b). Similarity in any one of these elements may be sufficient to find a likelihood of confusion. *In re White Swan Ltd.*, 8 USPQ2d 1534, 1535 (TTAB 1988); *In re Lamson Oil Co.*, 6 USPQ2d 1041, 1043 (TTAB 1987); *see* TMEP §1207.01(b).

In the case at hand, the applied-for mark, UA, is confusingly similar in commercial impression to the registered mark, UA URBAN ASPHALT (with design). Although the registered mark includes a design element, the applicant should note that when a mark consists of a word portion and a design portion, the word portion is more likely to be impressed upon a purchaser's memory and to be used in calling for the goods. Therefore, the word portion is normally accorded greater weight in determining likelihood of confusion. *In re Dakin's Miniatures, Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593, 1596 (TTAB 1999); *In re Appetito Provisions Co.*, 3 USPQ2d 1553, 1554 (TTAB 1987); *Amoco Oil Co. v. Amerco, Inc.*, 192 USPQ 729, 735 (TTAB 1976); TMEP §1207.01(c)(ii). In the case at hand, the literal element of the registered mark encompasses the entirety of the literal element of the applied-for mark. The applicant has merely deleted the wording "urban asphalt" from the end of the literal element of the registered mark. The mere deletion of wording from the literal element of a registered mark may not be sufficient to overcome a likelihood of confusion. *See In re Optica Int'l*, 196 USPQ 775, 778 (TTAB 1977); TMEP §1207.01(b)(ii)-(iii). The applicant's mark does not create a distinct commercial impression because it contains the same common wording as registrant's mark, and there is no other wording to distinguish it from registrant's mark.

The question is not whether people will confuse the marks, but whether the marks will confuse people into believing that the goods they identify come from the same source. *In re West Point-Pepperell, Inc.*, 468 F.2d 200, 201, 175 USPQ 558, 558-59 (C.C.P.A. 1972); TMEP §1207.01(b). For that reason, the test of likelihood of confusion is not whether the marks can be distinguished when subjected to a side-by-side comparison. The question is whether the marks create the same overall impression. *See Recot, Inc. v. M.C. Becton*, 214 F.3d 1322, 1329-30, 54 USPQ2d 1894, 1899 (Fed. Cir. 2000); *Visual Info. Inst., Inc. v. Vicon Indus. Inc.*, 209 USPQ 179, 189 (TTAB 1980). The focus is on the recollection of the average purchaser who normally retains a general rather than specific impression of trademarks. *Chemetron Corp. v. Morris Coupling & Clamp Co.*, 203 USPQ 537, 540-41 (TTAB 1979); *Sealed Air Corp. v. Scott Paper Co.*, 190 USPQ 106, 108 (TTAB 1975); TMEP §1207.01(b). Because, in the case at hand, the applicant has merely removed wording from the end of registered mark, there is a high likelihood that consumers encountering the marks at issue would be confused into believing that the goods offered under such marks come from the same source.

The applicant should note that consumers are generally more inclined to focus on the first word, prefix or syllable in any trademark, and in the case at hand, both the applied-for and registered marks begin with the lettering "UA." *See Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondée En 1772*, 396 F.3d 1369, 1372, 73 USPQ2d 1689, 1692 (Fed. Cir. 2005); *see also Mattel Inc. v. Funline Merch. Co.*, 81

USPQ2d 1372, 1374-75 (TTAB 2006); *Presto Prods., Inc. v. Nice-Pak Prods., Inc.*, 9 USPQ2d 1895, 1897 (TTAB 1988) (“it is often the first part of a mark which is most likely to be impressed upon the mind of a purchaser and remembered” when making purchasing decisions).

Based on the foregoing, the marks in question are considered to be confusingly similar for purposes of review pursuant to Section 2(d) of the Trademark Act.

#### Comparison of the Goods

In the case at hand, the applicant has identified its goods as “golf bags; bags specially adapted for sports equipment; golf gloves; batting gloves; football gloves; lacrosse gloves; mouth guards for athletic use; cases for holding mouth guards; athletic equipment, namely, guards for the lips; chin pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; elbow pads for athletic use; forearm pads for athletic use; shin guards for athletic use; football girdles; protective athletic cups; jock straps; baseball bat bags; field hockey gloves; field hockey stick bags; goalkeepers’ gloves; lacrosse stick bags; running gloves; softball bat bags; weight lifting gloves; baseball and softball equipment for catchers, namely, head gear, face masks, chest protectors, leg guards, knee supports, and replacement parts for the foregoing goods,” while the registrant has identified certain of its goods as “skateboard wheels” and “skateboards.”

Although the goods identified by the parties are not identical, the applicant should note that the goods of the parties need not be identical or directly competitive to find a likelihood of confusion. *See Safety-Kleen Corp. v. Dresser Indus., Inc.*, 518 F.2d 1399, 1404, 186 USPQ 476, 480 (C.C.P.A. 1975); TMEP §1207.01(a)(i). Rather, they need only be related in some manner, or the conditions surrounding their marketing are such that they would be encountered by the same purchasers under circumstances that would give rise to the mistaken belief that the goods come from a common source. *In re Total Quality Group, Inc.*, 51 USPQ2d 1474, 1476 (TTAB 1999); TMEP §1207.01(a)(i); *see, e.g., On-line Careline Inc. v. Am. Online Inc.*, 229 F.3d 1080, 1086-87, 56 USPQ2d 1471, 1475-76 (Fed. Cir. 2000); *In re Martin’s Famous Pastry Shoppe, Inc.*, 748 F.2d 1565, 1566-68, 223 USPQ 1289, 1290 (Fed. Cir. 1984). In the case at hand, both the applicant and registrant have included types of sporting goods in their identifications of goods.

Any goods in the registrant’s normal fields of expansion should also be considered when determining whether the registrant’s goods are related to the applicant’s goods. TMEP §1207.01(a)(v); *see In re 1st USA Realty Prof’ls, Inc.*, 84 USPQ2d 1581 1584 (TTAB 2007). Evidence that third parties offer the goods of both the registrant and applicant suggest that it is likely that the registrant would expand their business to include the applicant’s goods. In that event, customers are likely to believe the goods at issue come from or, are in some way connected with, the same source. *In re 1st USA Realty Prof’ls*, 84 USPQ2d at 1584 n.4; *see* TMEP §1207.01(a)(v).

Attached are copies of printouts from the USPTO X-Search database, which show third-party registrations of marks used in connection with the same or similar goods as those of the applicant and registrant in this case. These printouts have probative value to the extent that they serve to suggest that the goods listed therein, namely skateboards and pads for athletic use, are of a kind that may emanate from a single source.

*In re Infinity Broad. Corp.*, 60 USPQ2d 1214, 1217-18 (TTAB 2001); *In re Albert Trostel & Sons Co.*, 29 USPQ2d 1783, 1785-86 (TTAB 1993); *In re Mucky Duck Mustard Co.*, 6 USPQ2d 1467, 1470 n.6 (TTAB 1988); TMEP §1207.01(d)(iii). Accordingly, the production of pads for athletic use is considered to be within the normal field of expansion of a producer of skateboards.

Based on the foregoing, the goods of the parties are considered to be related for purposes of review pursuant to Section 2(d) of the Trademark Act.

When confronted with related goods bearing confusingly similar marks, a consumer is likely to have the mistaken belief that the goods originate from the same source. The applicant should note that any doubt regarding a likelihood of confusion is resolved in favor of the prior registrant. *Hewlett-Packard Co. v. Packard Press Inc.*, 281 F.3d 1261, 62 USPQ2d 1001, 1004 (Fed. Cir. 2002); *In re Hyper Shoppes (Ohio), Inc.*, 837 F.2d 463, 6 USPQ2d 1025 (Fed. Cir. 1988); TMEP §§1207.01(d)(i). Because this likelihood of confusion exists, registration of the proposed mark must be refused based on a likelihood of confusion with U.S. Registration No. 3,611,357.

Although the applicant's mark has been refused registration, the applicant may respond to the refusal by submitting evidence and arguments in support of registration.

If the applicant chooses to respond to the refusal to registration, the applicant must also respond to the requirements set forth below.

### **Identification of Goods**

The identification of goods is indefinite and must be clarified because it fails to describe certain of the applicant's goods with the degree of specificity and clarity required by the Trademark Act and could encompass goods properly classified in multiple international classes. *See* TMEP §1402.01. The applicant may adopt one, or both, of the following identifications of goods, or any complete part thereof, if accurate:

- **International Class 009:** BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT FOR CATCHERS, NAMELY, CATCHERS' HELMETS
- **International Class 028:** GOLF BAGS; BAGS SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR SPORTS EQUIPMENT; GOLF GLOVES; BATTING GLOVES; FOOTBALL GLOVES; LACROSSE GLOVES; MOUTH GUARDS FOR ATHLETIC USE; CASES FOR HOLDING MOUTH GUARDS; ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, GUARDS FOR THE LIPS; CHIN PADS FOR ATHLETIC USE; KNEE PADS FOR ATHLETIC USE; ELBOW PADS FOR ATHLETIC USE; FOREARM PADS FOR ATHLETIC USE; SHIN GUARDS FOR ATHLETIC USE; FOOTBALL GIRDLES; PROTECTIVE ATHLETIC CUPS; JOCK STRAPS; BASEBALL BAT BAGS; FIELD HOCKEY GLOVES; FIELD HOCKEY STICK BAGS; GOALKEEPERS' GLOVES; LACROSSE STICK BAGS; RUNNING GLOVES; SOFTBALL BAT BAGS; WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVES; BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT FOR CATCHERS, NAMELY, FACE MASKS, CHEST PROTECTORS, LEG GUARDS, PROTECTIVE KNEE SUPPORTS, AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THE FOREGOING GOODS

Identifications of goods can be amended only to clarify or limit the goods; adding to or broadening the scope of the goods is not permitted. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); *see* TMEP §§1402.06 *et seq.*, 1402.07.

Therefore, the applicant may not amend the identification to include goods that are not within the scope of the goods set forth in the present identification.

For assistance with identifying and classifying goods in trademark applications, please see the online searchable *Manual of Acceptable Identifications of Goods and Services* at <http://tess2.uspto.gov/netahtml/tidm.html>. *See* TMEP §1402.04.

### **Combined Applications**

If the applicant prosecutes this application as a combined, or multiple-class application, then the applicant must comply with each of the following for those goods based on an intent to use the mark in commerce under Trademark Act Section 1(b):

- (1) The applicant must list the goods by international class; and
- (2) The applicant must submit a filing fee for each international class of goods not covered by the fee already paid (current fee information should be confirmed at <http://www.uspto.gov>).

See 15 U.S.C. §§1051(b), 1112, 1126(e); 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(2)-(3), 2.86(a); TMEP §§1403.01, 1403.02(c).

#### **Request for Information**

The examining attorney understands that the lettering “AU” can function as an acronym for “Under Armour.” However, in order to ensure a complete review of the applied-for mark, the applicant must explain whether “AU” has any other meaning or significance in the industry in which the goods are manufactured/provided, or if such wording is a “term of art” within the applicant’s industry. See 37 C.F.R. §2.61(b); TMEP §814.

Failure to respond to this request for information can be grounds for refusing registration. See *In re DTI P’ship LLP*, 67 USPQ2d 1699, 1701 (TTAB 2003); TMEP §814.

/S. Michael Gaafar/  
Trademark Examining Attorney  
Law Office 116  
(571) 272-8259  
[michael.gaafar@uspto.gov](mailto:michael.gaafar@uspto.gov)

**RESPOND TO THIS ACTION:** The applicant should file a response to this Office action online using the form at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/eTEASpageD.htm>, waiting 48-72 hours if the applicant received notification of the Office action via e-mail. For *technical* assistance with the form, please e-mail [TEAS@uspto.gov](mailto:TEAS@uspto.gov). For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned examining attorney. **Do not respond to this Office action by e-mail; the USPTO does not accept e-mailed responses.**

If responding by paper mail, please include the following information: the application serial number, the mark, the filing date and the name, title/position, telephone number and e-mail address of the person signing the response. Please use the following address: Commissioner for Trademarks, P.O. Box 1451, Alexandria, VA 22313-1451.

**STATUS CHECK:** Check the status of the application at least once every six months from the initial filing date using the USPTO Trademark Applications and Registrations Retrieval (TARR) online system at <http://tarr.uspto.gov>. When conducting an online status check, print and maintain a copy of the complete TARR screen. If the status of your application has not changed for more than six months, please contact the assigned examining attorney.



**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**77455620**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

77455620

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

UA URBAN ASPHALT

**Standard Character Mark**

No

**Registration Number**

3611357

**Date Registered**

2009/04/28

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

**Owner**

URBAN ASPHALT SKATEWEAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA 320  
Worthington Street Marco Island FLORIDA 34145

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Hats; Pants;  
Shoes; T-shirts. First Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In Commerce:  
2008/03/31.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050.  
G & S: Decals; Paper banners; Printed paper signs; Stickers. First  
Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In Commerce: 2008/03/31.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S:  
Skateboard wheels; Skateboards. First Use: 2008/03/31. First Use In  
Commerce: 2008/03/31.

**Description of Mark**

The mark consists of the stylized text "UA URBAN ASPHALT".

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**77455620**

**Colors Claimed**

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Filing Date**

2008/04/23

**Examining Attorney**

MILTON, PRISCILLA



URBAN ASPHALT

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**76436473**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

76436473

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

PROJECT SKATEBOARD HARDWARE

**Standard Character Mark**

No

**Registration Number**

2772522

**Date Registered**

2003/10/07

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(1) TYPED DRAWING

**Owner**

Project Skateboard Hardware CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 6549 Valley View  
Cypress CALIFORNIA 90630

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: active wear clothing, namely shirts, T-shirts, sweatshirts, shorts, hats, beanies, caps, vests, pants, and footwear, consisting of shoes, boots, sandals and slippers. First Use: 2003/03/01. First Use In Commerce: 2003/03/01.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: sporting articles, namely, skateboards and parts thereof, athletic protective pads, namely elbows and knee pads for athletic use, and athletic tape. First Use: 2003/03/01. First Use In Commerce: 2003/03/01.

**Disclaimer Statement**

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SKATEBOARD HARDWARE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**76436473**

**Filing Date**  
2002/07/16

**Examining Attorney**  
ALTREE, NICHOLAS

**Attorney of Record**  
RICHARD J. SCHWARZSTEIN

# PROJECT SKATEBOARD HARDWARE

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**76537255**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**  
76537255

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
H

**Standard Character Mark**  
No

**Registration Number**  
2937283

**Date Registered**  
2005/04/05

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

**Owner**  
Active Sports, Inc. CORPORATION MINNESOTA 300 South Owasso Blvd. St.  
Paul MINNESOTA 55117

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Snowboard accessories, namely snowboard boots; snowboard clothing, namely coats, pants, and hats; wakeboard clothing, namely wet suits, hoods, gloves and footwear; sailboard clothing, namely wet suits, hoods, gloves, and footwear; wet suits; skateboard clothing, namely shoes, sandals, shirts, pants, and hats; in-line skating clothing, namely shirts, pants, and hats. First Use: 2002/12/01. First Use In Commerce: 2002/12/01.

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Snowboards; snowboard bindings and snowboard storage bags; wakeboards; wakeboard bindings and wakeboard storage covers; sailboards; sailboard accessories, namely masts, booms, sails, keels, rigging, foot straps, and sailboard storage covers; kneeboards; skateboards; skateboard accessories, namely wheels, trucks, and ball bearings; skateboard elbow and knee pads for athletic use; skateboard carriers and

**Print: Dec 8, 2009**

**76537255**

skateboard storage bags; and in-line skate accessories, namely wheels and ball bearings, in-line skating elbow and knee pads for athletic use, and in-line skate carriers. First Use: 2002/12/01. First Use In Commerce: 2002/12/01.

**Prior Registration(s)**

2115947

**Filing Date**

2003/08/14

**Examining Attorney**

BERK, STEVEN

**Attorney of Record**

Douglas L. Tschida





**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**76976996**

**TYPED DRAWING**

**Serial Number**

76976996

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

PHYS. ED. FUNK

**Standard Character Mark**

No

**Registration Number**

2926789

**Date Registered**

2005/02/15

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(1) TYPED DRAWING

**Owner**

MGA ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 16730 Schoenborn Street  
North Hills CALIFORNIA 91343

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 012. US 019 021 023 031 035 044. G & S:  
BICYCLES. First Use: 2003/07/25. First Use In Commerce: 2003/07/25.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S:  
LIFE SAVING APPARATUS, NAMELY, BICYCLE HELMETS. First Use:  
2004/04/24. First Use In Commerce: 2004/04/24.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S:  
SPORTING GOODS, NAMELY, TOY SCOOTERS, SKATEBOARDS, ROLLER SKATES, BODY  
BOARDS, KNEE AND ELBOW PADS FOR ATHLETIC USE, AND SHIN PADS AND GUARDS  
FOR ATHLETIC USE. First Use: 2003/05/19. First Use In Commerce:  
2003/05/19.

**Filing Date**

2003/03/21

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**76976996**

**Examining Attorney**  
GASKINS, TONJA

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78090630**

**TYPED DRAWING**

**Serial Number**  
78090630

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
BACKLASH

**Standard Character Mark**  
No

**Registration Number**  
2833035

**Date Registered**  
2004/04/13

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(1) TYPED DRAWING

**Owner**

World Wrestling Federation Entertainment, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE  
1241 East Main Street Stamford CONNECTICUT 06905

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Toy action figures and accessories; cases for action figures; toy vehicles; board games; toy spinning tops; video output game machines featuring wrestling; arcade games related to wrestling; pinball games related to wrestling; hand-held units for playing electronic game; tabletop action skill games related to wrestling; jigsaw puzzles; kites; toy wrestling rings; dolls; puppets; stuffed toy animals; card games; toy guitars; water guns; Christmas tree ornaments; costume masks; toy belts, doll furniture; party favors in the nature of crackers and noisemakers; skateboards; bowling balls and accessories, namely, bowling gloves, wrist supports, bowling ball bags; windup toys; scooters; bowling pins; knee and elbow pads for athletic use; walkie talkies; yo-yo's; pool cues; toy tin money banks. First Use: 2002/09/25. First Use In Commerce: 2002/09/25.

**Filing Date**  
2001/10/29

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78090630**

**Examining Attorney**  
MILTON, PRISCILLA

**Attorney of Record**  
Lauren A. Dienes-Middlen

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78133351**

**TYPED DRAWING**

**Serial Number**  
78133351

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
HARDY BOYZ

**Standard Character Mark**  
No

**Registration Number**  
2888822

**Date Registered**  
2004/09/28

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(1) TYPED DRAWING

**Owner**  
WORLD WRESTLING ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1241 EAST  
MAIN STREET STAMFORD CONNECTICUT 06902

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Toy  
action figures and accessories therefor; cases for toy action figures;  
toy vehicles; board games; toy spinning tops; stand alone video output  
game machines featuring wrestling; arcade games related to wrestling;  
pinball games related to wrestling; hand-held units for playing  
electronic game; tabletop action skill games related to wrestling;  
jigsaw puzzles; kites; toy wrestling rings; dolls; puppets; stuffed  
toy animals; card games; toy guitars; water guns; Christmas tree  
decorations; costume masks; toy belts, doll furniture; party favors in  
the nature of crackers and noisemakers; skateboards; windup toys; toy  
scooters; bowling pins; knee and elbow pads for athletic use; yo-yo's;  
plastic model kits for making toy vehicles; pool cues; novelty toys,  
namely, toy tin money banks; toy gum machines; toy candy bowl  
mechanical dispensers; toy stick gum dispensers; toy gum figure  
makers. First Use: 2000/11/15. First Use In Commerce: 2000/11/15.

**Filing Date**

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78133351**

2002/06/05

**Examining Attorney**

OSBORNE, STANLEY I.

**Attorney of Record**

Lauren A. Dienes-Middlen

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78439584**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**  
78439584

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
UNSPONSORED

**Standard Character Mark**  
Yes

**Registration Number**  
3154876

**Date Registered**  
2006/10/10

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**

Groove, Incorporated CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 8673 Colgate Avenue Los Angeles CALIFORNIA 90048

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: Attaches; backpacks; belt bags; briefcases; business card cases; clutch purses; coin purses; cosmetic bags sold empty; credit card holders; garment bags for travel; general-purses; gym bags; handbags; luggage; overnight bags; felt pouches; leather pouches; roll bags; saddle bags; satchels; shoulder bags; suit bags; suitcases; tie cases; tote bags; trunks; umbrellas; wallets; and weekend bags; goods made of leather and imitations of leather, namely, after-shave bags sold empty; bags for travel; billfolds; briefcases; key cases; shoulder belts and whips. First Use: 2004/11/00. First Use In Commerce: 2004/11/00.

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Snowboards; mountain boards; kite boards; snow skis and snow ski poles; water skis and water ski ropes; wake boards; street luge boards; skateboards; in-line skates; ice skates; face shields for



**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78439584**

athletic use; elbow pads for athletic use; wrist protectors for athletic use; shoulder protectors for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; shin protectors for athletics use; hand protectors for athletic use; soccer balls; rock climbing equipment, namely safety harnesses, pulleys, ropes, figure 8 rings, slings, climbing holds, and ice axes; sailboarding equipment, namely, foot straps, gloves, harnesses, booms, masks, body board leashes; surfboards; surfboard fins; surfboard leashes; boogie boards and boogie board leashes, bicycles; free weights; fishing rods and reels; fishing lures; hand-held fishing nets; fishing tackle boxes; archery bows; archery arrows; hockey sticks; hockey pucks; ball bearings for in-line skates; snow shoes; cross-country skis and ski poles. First Use: 2004/11/00.  
First Use In Commerce: 2004/11/00.

**Prior Registration(s)**

2288996

**Filing Date**

2004/06/22

**Examining Attorney**

WILKE, JOHN

**Attorney of Record**

Z. Peter Sawicki

**UNSPONSORED**

**Print: Dec 8, 2008**

**78460025**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

78460025

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

ARLEN NESS

**Standard Character Mark**

Yes

**Registration Number**

3027620

**Date Registered**

2005/12/13

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**

ARLEN NESS ENTERPRISES, INC. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 6050 DUBLIN STREET  
DUBLIN CALIFORNIA 94568

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Modeled plastic toy figurines, Radio controlled model vehicles, Radio controlled toy vehicles, Toy model cars, Toy model motorcycles, Toy model hobby craft kits, Toy model kit cars, Toy model kit motorcycles, Toy model vehicles and related accessories sold as units, skateboards, skateboard trucks, skateboard wheels, snowboards, snowboard bindings, wake boards, knee pads for athletic use, elbow pads for athletic use, surfboards, battery operated action toys, Action figures, Action figures and accessories therefor, Action skill games, Action target games, Action-type target games, collectible toy figures. First Use: 2004/01/01. First Use In Commerce: 2004/01/15.

**Prior Registration(s)**

1833774

**Name/Portrait Statement**

The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78460025**

identifies ARLEN NESS, whose consent(s) to register is submitted.

**Filing Date**

2004/07/31

**Examining Attorney**

SHANAHAN, WILLIAM P.

**Attorney of Record**

DONALD S. GRIER

ARLEN NESS

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78481067**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**  
78481067

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
OKOLO

**Standard Character Mark**  
Yes

**Registration Number**  
3067632

**Date Registered**  
2006/03/14

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**  
Tlucko, Juraj George INDIVIDUAL UNITED STATES 183 Main Street Boxford  
MASSACHUSETTS 01921

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Sports equipment, namely, skis, ski poles, ski bindings, snowboards and structural parts therefor, namely, brake pads and bindings for snowboards, ice skates, ice skate frames, in-line skates, in-line skate frames, ice skate boots, in-line skate boots, skateboards, snowshoes, ski and ski pole bags, knee pads, wrist pads and elbow pads for athletic use, protective gloves for skating, ski and snowboard wax. First Use: 2004/07/31. First Use In Commerce: 2004/07/31.

**Filing Date**  
2004/09/09

**Examining Attorney**  
SCHRODY, ALLISON

**Attorney of Record**  
Thomas P. O'Connell

OKOLO

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78533090**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**  
78533090

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MUTANTS & MONSTERS

**Standard Character Mark**  
No

**Registration Number**  
3152004

**Date Registered**  
2006/10/03

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

**Owner**  
VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1515 BROADWAY 34TH  
FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10036

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: action type target games; balloons; basketball game set containing basketball hoop, net, and basketball; board games; bubble making activity toys; children's fishing kits, consisting of plastic box, plastic worms, hooks and string for fishing; coin operated arcade type video games; coin operated pinball games; decorative wind socks; elbow pads for athletic use; costume masks; hand held unit for playing electronic games; inflatable toys; kites; toy vehicles; party favors in the nature of small toys; plastic inflated balls; piñatas; playsets for use with toy action figures; punching toys; puzzles; ride-on toys; skateboards; snow boards; snow sleds for recreational use; sports balls; stuffed toys; toy action figures; toy building blocks capable of interconnection; toy boxes; toy figures; toy whistles; water squirting toys; yo-yo's; play craft sets consisting of synthetic dough, molds, modeling knife, play mat and instructions. First Use: 2005/09/01. First Use In Commerce: 2005/09/01.



**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78533090**

**Prior Registration(s)**

1465387;1469195;AND OTHERS

**Colors Claimed**

The color(s) red, green, yellow, black, grey and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Part of Mark in Color**

The mark consists of a design with words in stylized letters superimposed on a stylized black triangular shape with a grey toned tip pointing downwards. The block-letter shaped, stylized words "Teenage Mutant Ninja" in red are located across the top portion of the shape. Centered directly below the top phrase is the word "Turtles" in larger stylized letters in shades of green. Centered at the bottom of the shape are the words "Mutants & Monsters" in stylized letters in shades of red. The letter "O" in "Monsters" is a stylized version of an eye with a yellow iris and a black-slit pupil. There is white highlighting of the letters throughout the design.

**Filing Date**

2004/12/15

**Examining Attorney**

REGAN, BRENDAN

**Attorney of Record**

Frederick U. Fierst



**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78598231**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

78598231

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

PAUL LONDON

**Standard Character Mark**

Yes

**Registration Number**

3455259

**Date Registered**

2008/06/24

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**

World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1241 East  
Main Street Stamford CONNECTICUT 06902

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Toy  
action figures and accessories therefor; cases for action figures; toy  
vehicles; board games; playing cards; stand alone video output game  
machines featuring wrestling; hand-held units for playing electronic  
game; tabletop action skill games related to wrestling; jigsaw  
puzzles; toy wrestling rings; dolls; bobble-head dolls; puppets;  
stuffed toy animals; card games; costume masks; toy belts, doll  
furniture; skateboards; windup toys; toy scooters; knee and elbow pads  
for athletic use; yo-yo's; plastic model kits for making toy vehicles;  
toy foam hands. First Use: 2004/12/31. First Use In Commerce:  
2004/12/31.

**Name/Portrait Statement**

The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark  
identifies "PAUL LONDON", whose consent(s) to register is submitted.

**Filing Date**

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78598231**

2005/03/30

**Examining Attorney**  
SPARACINO, MARK

**Attorney of Record**  
Lauren A. Dienes-Middlen

PAUL LONDON

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78800294**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**  
78800294

**Status**  
REGISTERED

**Word Mark**  
CYBER SUNDAY

**Standard Character Mark**  
Yes

**Registration Number**  
3399803

**Date Registered**  
2008/03/18

**Type of Mark**  
TRADEMARK

**Register**  
PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**  
(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**  
World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1241 East  
Main Street Stamford CONNECTICUT 06902

**Goods/Services**  
Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Toy  
action figures and accessories therefor; cases for action figures; toy  
vehicles; board games; playing cards; toy spinning tops; stand alone  
video output game machines featuring wrestling; arcade games related  
to wrestling; pinball games related to wrestling; hand-held units for  
playing electronic game; tabletop action skill games related to  
wrestling; jigsaw puzzles; kites; toy wrestling rings; dolls;  
bobble-head dolls; puppets; stuffed toy animals; card games; toy  
guitars; water guns; vinyl products for playing in a pool, namely,  
floating pillow back lounge chair, inflatable toy rafts for aquatic  
recreational use; Christmas tree decorations; costume masks; toy  
belts, doll furniture; party favors in the nature of crackers and  
noisemakers; skateboards; bowling balls and accessories, namely,  
bowling gloves, wrist supports, bowling ball bags; windup toys; toy  
scooters; bowling pins; knee and elbow pads for athletic use; yo-yo's;  
plastic model kits for making toy vehicles; pool cues; novelty toys,  
namely, toy banks made of tin; toy gum machines; toy candy bowl

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78800294**

mechanical dispensers; toy stick gum dispensers; toy gum figure makers; toy foam hands; confetti. First Use: 2006/12/31. First Use In Commerce: 2006/12/31.

**Filing Date**

2006/01/26

**Examining Attorney**

RINGLE, JIM

**Attorney of Record**

Lauren A. Dienes-Middlen

**CYBER SUNDAY**



**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78916475**

**DESIGN MARK**

**Serial Number**

78916475

**Status**

REGISTERED

**Word Mark**

TMNT

**Standard Character Mark**

Yes

**Registration Number**

3370779

**Date Registered**

2008/01/15

**Type of Mark**

TRADEMARK

**Register**

PRINCIPAL

**Mark Drawing Code**

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Owner**

VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1515 BROADWAY 34TH  
FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10036

**Goods/Services**

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Toys and games, namely, balloons; plastic inflated balls; sports balls; inflatable pounding bags; punching toys; inflatable toys; toy boxes; toy swim goggles; water squirting toys; kites; Halloween costume masks; Christmas tree ornaments; party favors in the nature of small toys; elbow pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; inflatable swimming rings; inflatable wading pools; ride-on toys; roller skates; play ground equipment, namely, sandboxes; playground slides; skateboards; snow skis and ski poles; snow sleds for recreational use; snow boards; toy figures; toy action figures; action type target games; role-playing game toy play sets; playsets for use with toy action figures; miniature toy vehicles; miniature motorized toy vans; bubble making activity toys; stuffed plush toys; toy whistles; decorative wind socks; coin operated pinball games; coin operated arcade type video games; hand held unit for playing electronic games; yo-yo's; board games; puzzles; toy building blocks capable of interconnection; basketball game set containing basketball

**Print: Dec 9, 2009**

**78916475**

hoop, net, and basketball; play shaving kits with play shaver, shave cream and brush; children's fishing kits, consisting of plastic box, plastic worms, hooks and string for fishing. First Use: 2007/04/01. First Use In Commerce: 2007/04/01.

**Prior Registration(s)**

2635150;3112465

**Filing Date**

2006/06/26

**Examining Attorney**

COLEMAN, CIMMERIAN

**Attorney of Record**

Jonathan J. Kane

TMNT

---

**To:** Under Armour, Inc. ([trademarks@underarmour.com](mailto:trademarks@underarmour.com))  
**Subject:** U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 77819895 - UA - N/A  
**Sent:** 12/9/09 3:47:11 PM  
**Sent As:** ECOM116@USPTO.GOV  
**Attachments:**

---

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR TRADEMARK APPLICATION**

**Your trademark application (Serial No. 77819895) has been reviewed. The examining attorney assigned by the United States Patent and Trademark Office (“USPTO”) has written a letter (an “Office action”) on 12/9/2009 to which you must respond (*unless the Office letter specifically states that no response is required*). Please follow these steps:**

**1. Read the Office letter by clicking on this [link](http://tmportal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow?DDA=Y&serial_number=77819895&doc_type=OOA&) [http://tmportal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow?DDA=Y&serial\\_number=77819895&doc\\_type=OOA&](http://tmportal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow?DDA=Y&serial_number=77819895&doc_type=OOA&) OR go to <http://tmportal.uspto.gov/external/portal/tow> and enter your serial number to access the Office letter. If you have difficulty accessing the Office letter, contact [TDR@uspto.gov](mailto:TDR@uspto.gov).**

**PLEASE NOTE:** The Office letter may not be immediately available but will be viewable within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

**2. Contact the examining attorney who reviewed your application if you have any questions about the content of the Office letter (contact information appears at the end thereof).**

**3. Respond within 6 months, calculated from 12/9/2009 (*or sooner if specified in the Office letter*), using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) [Response to Office Action form](#). If you have difficulty using TEAS, contact [TEAS@uspto.gov](mailto:TEAS@uspto.gov).**

### **ALERT:**

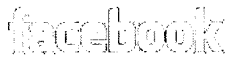
**Failure to file any required response by the applicable deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT (loss) of your application.**

**Do NOT hit “Reply” to this e-mail notification, or otherwise attempt to e-mail your response, as the USPTO does NOT accept e-mailed responses.**

**Under Armour, Inc.  
v.  
Urban Asphalt Skatewear  
Cancellation No. 92055358**

**Declaration of Larry L. White**

**Exhibit 3**



Email

williamjmorris@hotmail.com

Password

Log In

☐ Keep me logged in[Forgot your password?](#)[Sign Up](#)

Facebook helps you connect and share with the people in your life.

**Wall**[Info](#)[Photos](#)[Discussions](#)[Links](#)[Video](#)[Events](#)**50**

people like this

**Likes****Toby Mac****AXIS Websites, LLC**[Create a Page](#)**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**[Like](#)

Clothing

**Wall**Urban Asphalt Skatewear · **Top Posts**

Urban Asphalt Skatewear created an event.

**The premier of the movie Light Streets of Redemption**Sunday, July 24, 2011 at 2:00pm  
Country Tonite Theatre, Pigeon Forge, TennesseeJuly 1 at 11:45am · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)

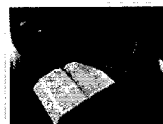
Urban Asphalt Skatewear created an event.

**The premier of the movie Light Streets of Redemption**Sunday, July 24, 2011 at 2:00pm  
Country Tonite Theatre, Pigeon Forge, TennesseeJuly 1 at 11:45am · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**Checkout our website [www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com](http://www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com) you can order products and have them shipped directly to you. Also checkout the event calendar. Don't forget send us your photos wearing our products and we will add you to our Facebook photo album! Send us your rad SK8 videos and we will upload a new one each week! We love our fans!**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**[www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com](http://www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com)

Urban Asphalt, Hardcore skatewear for hardcore skaters.

June 15 at 9:42am · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**check out our products in [www.lightthefilm.com](http://www.lightthefilm.com)**Light The film INDEXX**  
[www.lightthefilm.com](http://www.lightthefilm.com)June 15 at 9:16am · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Check out the photo gallery

**UA Photo Gallery**

By: Urban Asphalt Skatewear

June 15 at 9:13am · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)**Vernon Corum**check our boy out!!!! <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yh5ZIVg0iU>February 11 at 8:48pm · [Like](#) · [Comment](#)**Similar Facebook Pages****KingUvdaStreet Urban Clothing**

359 people like this.

**Darlin Skatewear**

248 people like this.

**Barney Zone**

678 people like this.

[More](#)

Urban Asphalt Skatewear likes this.



**Bob Denney**

Check out the BloodstreamTV Facebook page to see full episodes from The Shop, featuring Pettidee with "L" and your interview with me about Urban Asphalt. It will air locally in 2 weeks, Natioally in 3, and International as well.

February 11 at 4:53pm · Like · Comment

Urban Asphalt Skatewear likes this.



**Trevor Huey**

<http://s63.photobucket.com/albums/h155/thevalture/?action=view&current=valturevideocalbernia.mp4&mediatfilter=videos#loZZ2QZQcurrentZhttp%3A%2F%2Fs63.photobucket.com%2Falbums%2Fh155%2Fthevalture%2F%3Dfaction%3Dview%26current%3Dhagenfullvideo.mp4%26mediatfilter%3Dvideos>

January 27 at 10:23am · Like · Comment

Urban Asphalt Skatewear likes this.

#### RECENT ACTIVITY

Urban Asphalt Skatewear edited their Founded, Website and Company Overview.



**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Send us your photos wearing Urban Asphalt gear we will post em!

December 5, 2010 at 7:01pm · Like · Comment



**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Spend some quality time with your Father , just you and Dad, He has the time, just pray.

December 3, 2010 at 8:37am · Like · Comment

Phil UpChurch likes this.



**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Hope everyone had a Happy Thanksgiving don't forget to do some holiday shopping at [www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com](http://www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com) remember take a photo wearing our gear doing whatcha like and we will add it to our photo gallery!

**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

[www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com](http://www.urbanasphaltskatewear.com)

Urban Asphalt, Hardcore skatewear for hardcore skaters.

November 25, 2010 at 2:27pm · Like · Comment



**Vernon Corum**

thanks to you guys! I really appreciate all you have done this year for the shop and ep! God Bless!

November 25, 2010 at 8:03am · Like · Comment



**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Checkout the new website and designs..... send us a photo reping UA and we will ad you to our photos!

November 21, 2010 at 8:56am · Like · Comment

#### RECENT ACTIVITY

Urban Asphalt Skatewear changed their Website.



**Urban Asphalt Skatewear**

Coming Soon!

June 10, 2010 at 3:25pm · Like · Comment

#### RECENT ACTIVITY

Urban Asphalt Skatewear edited their Founded, Website and Company Overview.

RECENT ACTIVITY

Urban Asphalt Skatewear joined Facebook.

There are no more posts to show.

Facebook © 2011 · English (US)

Mobile · Find Friends · Badges · People · Pages · About · Advertising · Create a Page · Developers · Careers · Privacy · Terms · Help



**Under Armour, Inc.  
v.  
Urban Asphalt Skatewear  
Cancellation No. 92055358**

**Declaration of Larry L. White**

**Exhibit 4**

# Urban Asphalt



[UA Homepage](#)
[Buy UA Gear](#)
[UA Galleries & Video](#)
[UA Contests](#)
[Contact UA](#)

## WELCOME TO URBAN ASPHALT

We are an extreme group of Christian adrenaline junkies. Our company was founded by a true group of South Florida Skaters. We know you will love our logo just as much as we do!

Our business is to stand out among all the rest. We are Urban Asphalt a hardcore Christian SK8 company. We believe in encouraging people to pursue their dreams.

## UPCOMING EVENTS

Urban Asphalt Events Calendar

Today August 2011

Print Week Month Agenda

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
31	Aug 1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	Sep 1	2	3

Events shown in time zone: Eastern Time

[Google Calendar](#)

\*Please contact Urban Asphalt if you would like your event added to our calendar.

Search Urban Asphalt

## JOIN US

Join Urban Asphalt and you will get the latest on events, news and contests. Don't worry we won't sell your info to anyone, unless they give us food.

E-mail

Name

Country Please select...

Subscribe

## FOLLOW US

At Urban Asphalt, we're social...just not butterflies. Follow us on Facebook.



Urban Asphalt  
Skatewear on  
Facebook

Like 50

Copyright © 2005- 2011 Urban Asphalt Skatewear

Vis. today 1 - 41 Visits 4,676